

### Printing plant equipment.

Two Rivers, Wis.: Hamilton Manufacturing Co., 1930s?

https://digital.library.wisc.edu/1711.dl/2C5FM4RMMRJDB8H

http://rightsstatements.org/vocab/InC/1.0/

The libraries provide public access to a wide range of material, including online exhibits, digitized collections, archival finding aids, our catalog, online articles, and a growing range of materials in many media.

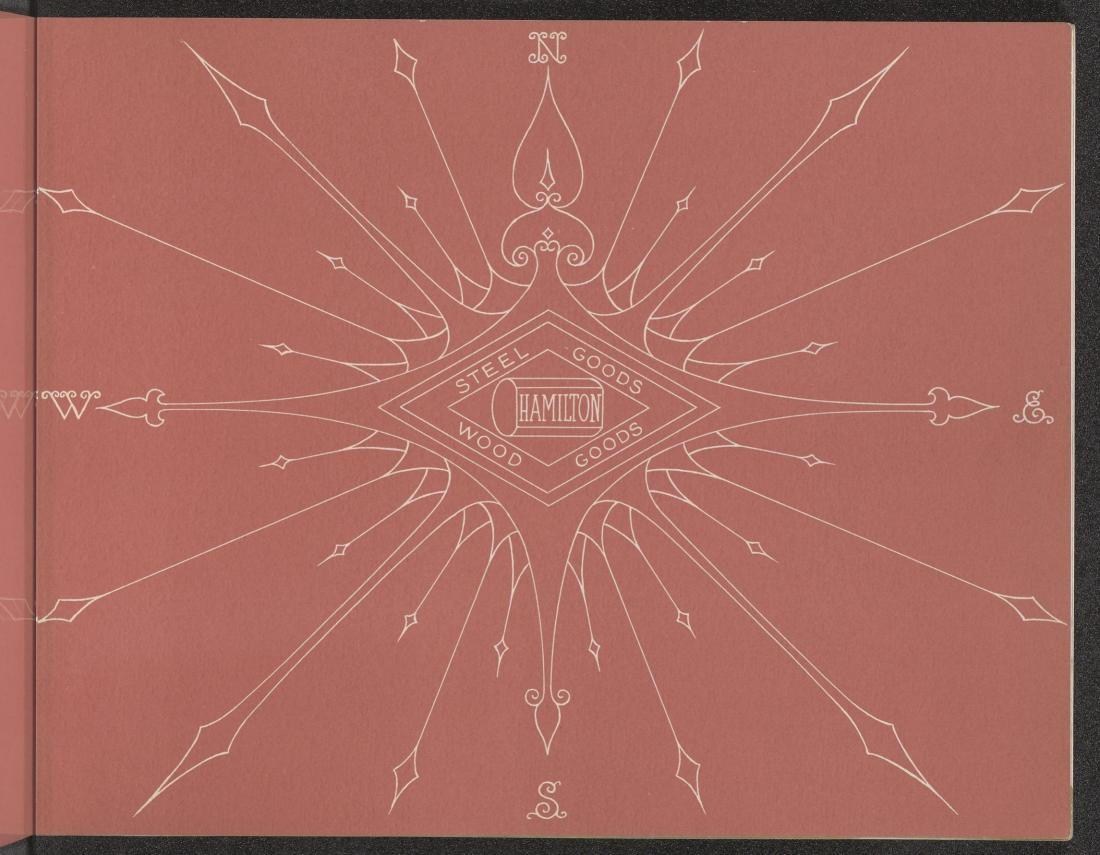
When possible, we provide rights information in catalog records, finding aids, and other metadata that accompanies collections or items. However, it is always the user's obligation to evaluate copyright and rights issues in light of their own use.

PRINTING

PLANT EQUIPMENT

The VINTAGE PRESS

Molalla, Oregon 97038



Ro. 20

Presen

latest d Steel a

Type I

1

Furnitur

Type Transfe Space-Ma

Space-Ma Lead and Case

> Roller Storage

Storago Cut-Stora Letterboar [Second Edition]

No. 20 Catalog Presenting our latest designs in Steel and Wood



Type Cabinets
Proofreader Desks
Furniture Cabinets
Type Cases
Transfer Trucks
Space-Material Cases
Lead and Slug Cases
Case Stands
Roller Cabinets
Storage Galleys
Cut-Storage Cabinets
Letterboard Cabinets

# Printing Plant Equipment



Hamilton Manufacturing Company MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY . . . TWO RIVERS, WIS.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY . . . TWO RIVERS, WIS. EASTERN WAREHOUSE . . . RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY.



Standard design and construction Special designs are made to order



Bindery Tables
Make-ready Tables
Standing Desks
Forwarding Trucks
Imposing Tables
Imposing Surfaces
Make-up Tables
Wood Furniture
Wood-Type Cabinets
Work Benches
and numerous other
facilities for Printers

# results of over half a century of Progressive service to the printing industries

### THE HAMILTON

organization for over half a century has given the printing industry a continuously progressive DEMONSTRATION, exemplifying EFFICIENCY. In using this term, we intend to include all that contributes to useful production without avoidable expenditure of time or human energy—the essentials of true industrial progress and success.

Few of the articles printers were using when we began our systematizing work are to be found in the well-managed plants of today. Our task was to reduce the mass of impractical and unsightly equipment to the fewest possible number of necessary items; always studying the printers' requirements with the intent to produce something economically better—more convenient and durable—at costs that would permit sale to the printers at prices they could afford to pay.

In time we succeeded in producing a line that seemed to satisfy the printers, and prided ourselves on our success in simplifying and standardizing. We were blessed with a staff of competent and resourceful craftsmen who had overcome the mechanical difficulties which had confronted us; we knew our ability to successfully compete, in quality and price.

And then, quite suddenly, came a revolutionary change—mechanical typesetting changed the course of composing room practice, and necessitated radically different methods which in turn called for differently-designed equipment. Printing plants which were up-to-date yesterday were more or less

obsolete today, and we found ourselves in somewhat the same fix. We had to discard designs and manufacturing facilities, make new designs and install new special machinery—we had to pay for our further success, but we maintained our leadership.

Our designs are the result of an interchange of ideas among Craftsmen—yours and ours. Our engineering skill is devoted to the production of quality goods at the lowest cost possible, and we make changes promptly in the interest of efficiency.

During the past ten years the most of our designs have been changed; necessarily so to meet changing conditions confronting our customers. Today our designs are standard the world over. In South America, South Africa, Sweden, France, Australia, Great Britain, Norway, Holland and Germany wherever you go you will find Hamilton equipment the choice of all progressive printers.

Described in this Catalogue, are numerous items of equipment fitted to serve adequately the following truly basic requirements in a modern composing room:

- It is essential that an abundance of leads, slugs, quads, and spaces be within convenient reach of every compositor at all times—in the lengths and sizes required for proper and speedy justification—to avoid waste of time and energy:
- A sufficient supply of accurate lock-up furniture of the various standard dimensions should be provided to facilitate imposition, and eliminate time-consuming delays after work is placed on the press—all

of which should be stored so as to meet the demands of order and convenience:

The compact and systematic storage of engravings and type pages (both before and after printing), in order to prevent confusion and waste, calls for appropriate equipment to serve the needs more or less peculiar to the class of work being produced.

Our elaborate line of units permits us to supply the correct equipment to handle any class of work, special or otherwise.

After having accomplished the above basic requirements, we are not satisfied to just say to our customers, "Here it is!" It is essential, in order to get the fullest efficiency out of this modern equipment, to have it placed correctly in the composing room in relation to various departments as well as in relation to other pieces of equipment—so that all work, once started, will go through to completion without any back-tracking. Composing room "Engineering Service" to accomplish this production control is available for the asking. Write to us and through our dealer organization a skilled engineer will be made available to you—one who is thoroughly familiar with all phases of printing and with the experience of modernizing hundreds and hundreds of plants. Let one of these men who can talk your own language tell you how others are doing it.

We solicit constructive criticism to the end that we may provide you with the "tools" in Printing Plant Equipment that will facilitate your labor and increase your prestige and promote your prosperity.

Page Two

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CO., TWO RIVERS, WIS.

HAMILTON

with the beleane
G-G-THE UPP
12 ½ inches his
1304 Double D
(No. 4 on illustrated on Pag
Optional Equip
(S) THE EXTRA

Note: The W

Copy Drawer

Features

(1) THE WORK furniture steel, s

is 36 % inches t

back. The held

sile is 44 incl

Surface (No. 1 o

is 12% inches to

Spacing Materi

front lip to the l

ing galleys or fo

this Working Su

Bustation No.

the secess on th

are illustrated a

Optional Equip

ordered. Note:

a Steel Filler is

Beak (No. 5 cm inches from foot ing galley or Adjustable Lear 60 THE STEEL CASE UNIT ( Equipment, Bri

CASE UNIT ()
Equipment. It is
Equipment. It is
Equipment. It is
each too deniere
each too d

yeary, Onde No. 1263/TW Bassel Facility

EQUIP

#### Specifications:

—except for Cabinet Bodies—these Tracy Cabinets, in both Steel and Wood construction, are identical.

Note: The Wood Cabinet is equipped with Steel Top, Steel Lead and Slug Case, Steel Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Unit, and Steel Galley Dump, the same as supplied with Steel Cabinets.

#### Features:

(1) THE WORKING TOP is made of high grade furniture steel, with a black baked enamel finish. It is  $36 \, \%$  inches wide, and  $37 \, \%$  inches from front to back. The height to the Working Surface on either side is 44 inches. The Sloping Steel Working Surface (No. 1 on illustration) on the Working Side is  $12 \, \%$  inches from the front lip to the recess for the Spacing Materials Cases, and 19 inches from the front lip to the Upper Bank. Therefore, large working galleys or full-size type cases may be placed on this Working Surface.

(2) THE SPACING MATERIALS CASES (No. 2 on illustration) Nos. 3139, 3140, and 3141, shown in the recess on the Working Side are removable, and are illustrated and described on Page 15. They are Optional Equipment. One each is supplied when ordered. Note: When these cases are not ordered, a Steel Filler is supplied to make the recess flush with the balance of the Working Surface.

(3-4) THE UPPER BANK (No. 3 on illustration) is 12½ inches high, and accommodates our new No. 13204 Double Depth Adjustable Lead and Slug Case (No. 4 on illustration), which is illustrated and described on Page 15. The Lead and Slug Case is Optional Equipment.

(5) THE EXTRA WORKING SURFACE or Storage Bank (No. 5 on illustration) on the Case Side is 19 inches from front to back. It will take a large working galley or type case, or an extra No. 13204 Adjustable Lead and Slug Case (page 15.)

(6) THE STEEL COPY DRAWER AND QUARTER CASE UNIT (No. 6 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It is our standard No. 12101-X Unit, and contains one drawer, 16 x 11¾ x 3½ inches for copy, and two drawers, 16 x 11¾ x 1½ inches for Quarter-Size Cases, or One-Third Size Cap Case shown on Pages 22 and 23. Black Baked Enamel Finish.

(7) THE STEEL GALLEY DUMP UNIT (No. 7 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It is 9  $^1\!\!/_4$  inches deep, just deep enough to take 8% x 13 inch steel galleys. Order No. 12631-X for Steel Cabinets, and No. 12631-XW for Wood Cabinet. Black Baked Enamel Finish.

The Improved SINGLE-TIER TRACY CABINET NOTE the two large working surfaces, the large Lead and Slug Case: the Spacing Material Cases for Thin Spaces and Leads and Slugs (for half-em measures from 1 to 91/2 picas). -(8) HAMILTON MEG. CO Working Side (8) SPACE (No. 8 on illustration) may be used for one Steel Cabinet Unit No. 12049-X, 12053-X, or 12057-X; or for one No. 12058-X Steel Strip Material Cabinet, illustrated and described on Page 14. When either of these Cabinets is used, the Galley Dump cannot be used, but it is recommended that the Copy Drawer and Quarter-Case Unit be ordered. However, these Cabinets may be used without the Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Unit, but there will be approximately 4 inches of space between the top of the cabinets and the underside of the projection of the Working Top, which may be used for storage. (9) Nos. 12000-XE and 12000-XC STEEL CABINETS have Steel Cabinet Bodies. No. 12000-XE STEEL CABINET has 24 Standard Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735, California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes, (Page 18) are Optional Equipment. No. 12000-XC STEEL CABINET has 19 Extra Depth.

No. 12000-XC STEEL CABINET has 19 Extra Depth, Full-Size No. 2735-X California Job Cases. These Extra-Depth Cases have Steel Type Case Shoes, (page 18) as Standard Equipment.

Case Side Floor Space 363/8" x 373/4"

Top only not including Extras is No. 12100-X. See page 13-C. (See page 13-D for Empty Cabinet Bodies only.)

#### No. 12000-XE, Steel

—with 24 Standard-Depth California Job Cases.

#### No. 2000-XE, Wood

—with 24 Standard-Depth California Job Cases.

#### No. 12000-XC, Steel

—with 19 Extra-Depth California Job Cases.

No. 2000-XE WOOD CABINET has Wood Cabinet Body with Steel Top. Contains 24 Standard Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735, California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes (page 18) are Optional Equipment.

For illustration of California Job Cases see Page 19. For information in connection with the substitution of other styles of Cases for California Job Cases, see paragraphs entitled, "Standard Depth Cases", and "Extra-Depth Cases", on Page 18.

Cabinet Bodies have 4-inch Hamilton Extension Front Feature, which permits easy access to all compartments of Type Cases. Steel Bodies, Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish; Wood Body, Ash, Antique Oak Finish; paneled ends and back.

(10) ONE COMBINATION PULL AND LABEL HOLDER No. 6070, illustrated and described on Page 18, is attached to the front of each Type Case. This Pull is patented and is an EXCLUSIVE HAMILTON FEATURE. It enables the compositor to read label on the lowest Case, from a standing position.

(11) OVERHEAD LIGHT FIXTURE (No. 11 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It has two Porcelain Enamel Reflectors with Extra Heavy pull chain switch sockets. We recommend 75-watt lamps, which will reflect over 50 foot candles of light within a liberal radius, below the reflectors, on the working surface, and not less than 30 foot candles elsewhere. To accomplish this by means of general illumination in the composing room is possible but very costly. We recommend this light Fixture for economical and sufficient lighting. . . . . Order No. TX-12100-X Overhead Light Fixture.

(12) OVERCASE LIGHT FIXTURE is Optional Equipment. The lighting of type cases is important. It increases the speed of the compositor when setting or distributing type. Twenty-five watt lamp is recommended. Order No. BX-12245 Overcase Light Fixture.

(13) For Steel Letterboards to fit in these Cabinets see page 15.

#### No. 12005-XE, Steel

— with 48 Standard-Depth California Job Cases.

#### No. 2005-XE Wood

with 48 Standard-Depth
 California Job Cases.

#### No. 12005-XC Steel

 —with 38 Extra-Depth California Job Cases.

#### Features:

#### (1) THE WORKING TOP

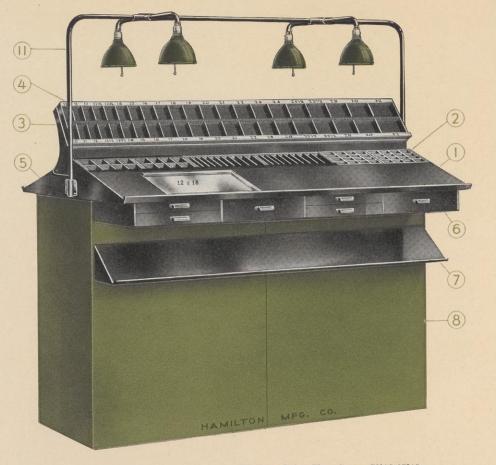
is made of high-grade furniture steel, with a black baked enamel finish. It is  $72\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide, and  $37\frac{3}{4}$  inches from front to back. The height to the Working Surface on either side is 44 inches. The Sloping Steel Working Surface (No. 1 on illustration) on the Working Side is  $12\frac{3}{4}$  inches from the front lip to the recess for the Spacing Materials Cases, and 19 inches from the front lip to the Upper Bank. Therefore, large working galleys or full-size type cases may be placed on this Working Surface.

#### (2) THE SPACING MATERIALS CASES

(No. 2 on illustration) Nos. 3139, 3140 and 3141, shown in the recess on the Working Side are removable, and are illustrated and described on page 15. They are Optional Equipment. Two each are supplied when ordered. Note: When these cases are not ordered, a Steel Filler is supplied to make the recess flush with the balance of the Working Surface.

#### (3-4) THE UPPER BANK

(No. 3 on illustration) is  $9\frac{1}{4}$  inches high, and accommodates our new No. 13212 Double Depth Adjustable Lead and Slug Case (No. 4 on illustration), which is illustrated and described on page 15. The Lead and Slug Case is Optional Equipment.



Working Side - Floor Space, 721/4"x373/4"

# The Improved

#### DOUBLE-TIER TRACY CABINET

NOTE the large working surface, the large Adjustable Lead and Slug Case, the Spacing Materials Cases (for thin spaces and half-em measures of Leads and Slugs, 1 to  $9\frac{1}{2}$  ems.)

Top only not including Extras is No. 12105-X. See page 13-C. (See page 13-D for Empty Cabinet bodies only.

#### Specifications:

—except for Cabinet Bodies—these Tracy Cabinets, in both Steel and Wood construction are identical.

Note: the Wood Cabinet is equipped with Steel Top, Steel Lead and Slug Case, Steel Copy Drawer and Quarter-Case Unit, and Steel Galley Dump, the same as supplied with Steel Cabinets.

may be used

Onarter Cas

proximately

top of the C

may be used

CABINETS !

Equipment

No. 12005-3

has 38 Eats

California Je

Cases have

page 18), as

No. 2015.71

has Wood (

Contains 4

No. 2735 Ca

EQUID

(5) THE EXTRA WORKING SURFACE OR STORAGE BANK (No. 5 on illustration) on the Case Side is 19 inches front to back. It will take large working galleys or full-size type cases, or one or two No. 13212 Adjustable Lead and Slug Cases, or two No. 13204 Adjustable Lead and Slug Cases, see page 15.

(6) THE STEEL COPY DRAWER AND QUARTER-CASE UNIT (No. 6 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It is our standard No. 12102-X Unit, and contains two drawers, 16 x 113/4 x 31/8 inches for copy, and four drawers, 16 x 113/4 x 11/4 inches for Quarter-Size Cases or One-Third Size Cap Case shown on pages 22 and 23. Black Baked Enamel Finish.

(7) THE STEEL GALLEY DUMP UNIT (No. 7 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It is  $9\frac{1}{4}$  inches deep, just deep enough to take  $8\frac{3}{4}$  x 13-inch steel galleys. Order No. 12632-X for Steel Cabinets, and No. 12632-XW for Wood Cabinet. Black Baked Enamel Finish.

#### (8) SPACE

(No. 8 on illustration) may be used for two Steel Cabinet Units No. 12049-X, 12053-X or 12057-X, or for two No. 12058-X Steel Strip-Material Cabinets, illustrated and

#### Features:

is equip

ead and

212 Adjust

r two No.

lug Cases,

WER AND

d contains

inches for

of One

pages 22

o uni

na Squip

nut deep

net Black

described on page 14. When either of these cabinets is used, the Galley Dump cannot be used, but it is recommended that the Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Unit be ordered. However, these Cabinets may be used without the Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Unit, but there will be approximately 4 inches of space between the tcp of the Cabinets and the underside of the projection of the Working Top, which may be used for storage of galleys, etc.

(9) Nos. 12005-XE AND 12005-XC STEEL CABINETS have Steel Cabinet Bodies.

No. 12005-XE STEEL CABINET has 48 Standard Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes, (see page 18), are Optional Equipment.

No. 12005-XC STEEL CABINET has 38 Extra-Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735-X California Job Cases. These Extra-Depth Cases have Steel Type Case Shoes, (see page 18), as Standard Equipment.

No. 2005-XE WOOD CABINET has Wood Cabinet Body with Steel Top. Contains 48 Standard-Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes, (see page 18), are Optional Equipment.

NOTE: For illustration of California Job Cases, see page 19. For information in connection with the substitution of other styles of Cases, for California Job Cases, see paragraphs entitled, "Standard Depth Cases" and "Extra Depth Cases" (page 18).

The Cabinet Bodies have 4-inch Hamilton Extension Front Feature, which permits easy access to all compartments of Type Cases. Steel Bodies, Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish; Wood Body, Ash, Antique Oak Finish; paneled ends and back.



Case Side—Floor Space, 721/4"x373/4"

# Extra Working Surface Or Storage Bank

#### DOUBLE-TIER TRACY CABINET

NOTE all necessary type, spacing materials and working facilities are provided. This design has been proved through many years of use.

Top only not including Extras is No. 12105-X. See page 13-C. (See page 13-D for Empty Cabinet bodies only.)

#### No. 12005-XE, Steel

—with 48 Standard-Depth California Job Cases.

#### No. 2005-XE Wood

with 48 Standard-Depth
 California Job Cases.

#### No. 12005-XC Steel

with 38 Extra-Depth
 California Job Cases.

(10) ONE COMBINATION PULL AND LABEL HOLDER No. 6070, (illustrated and described on page 18), is attached to the front of each type case. This Pull is patented and is an Exclusive HAMILTON feature. It enables the compositor to read the label on the lowest case, from a standing position.

#### (11) OVERHEAD LIGHT FIXTURE

(No. 11 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It has four Porcelain Enamel Reflectors with Extra-Heavy pull-chainswitch sockets. We recommend 75-watt lamps, which will reflect over 50 foot candles of light within a liberal radius, below the reflectors, on the working surface, and not less than 30 foot candles elsewhere. To accomplish this by means of general illumination in the composing room is possible but very costly. We recommend this light Fixture for economical and proper lighting. Order No. TX-12105-X Overhead Light Fixture.

#### (12) OVERCASE LIGHT FIXTURE

is Optional Equipment. The lighting of type cases is important. It increases the speed of the compositor when setting or distributing type. Twenty-five watt lamp is recommended. Order No. BX-12265 Overcase Light Fixture.

(13) For Steel Letterboards to fit in these Cabinets, see page 15.

### COMPOSING ROOM CABINETS, Double-Tier

#### No. 12007-E, Steel

with 48 Standard-Depth California Job Cases.

#### No. 2007-E, Wood

 with 48 Standard-Depth California Job Cases.

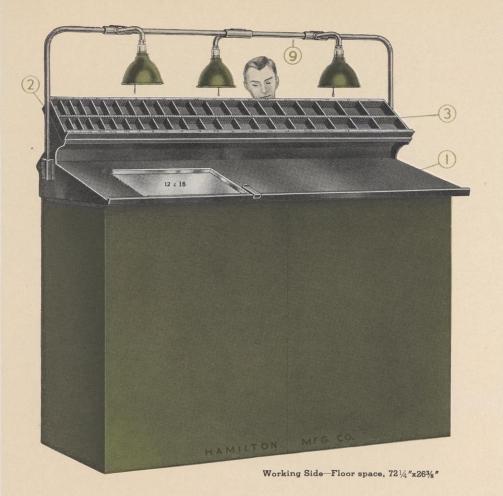
#### No. 12007-C, Steel

 with 38 Extra-Depth California Job Cases.

#### Specifications:

— except for Cabinet Bodies—these Composing Room Cabinets, in both Steel and Wood construction, are identical.

Note: the Wood Cabinet is equipped with Steel Top, Steel Lead and Slug Case, and Steel Copy Drawer and Quarter-Case Unit, the same as supplied with Steel Cabinets.



# The reg

# Minutes Saved = \$ Earned

-by Increased Composing Room Efficiency

The science of composing room practice cannot disregard efficient lighting, economy of space occupied, and the greatest amount of spacing materials available for the compositor, within easy reach. A study of these cabinets will show how they meet the requirements.

NOTE: For illustration and description of No.12080 Brass Rule, Quotation, and Metal Furniture Cabinet (Shown in center of illustration at left) See Page 16.

Top only not including Extras is No. 12107. See page 13-C. (See page 13-D for Empty Cabinet Bodies only.)

#### Features:

(1) THE WORKING TOP

is made of high-grade furniture steel, with a durable, black baked enamel finish. It is  $72\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide and  $26\frac{3}{8}$  inches from front to back. The height to the Working Surface is 44 inches. The Sloping Steel Working Surface (No. 1 on illustration) is  $20\frac{1}{4}$  inches from front to back. Large working galleys or full-size type cases may be placed on this Working Surface.

No 12007-E

has 48 Stand

California fol

see page 18

has 38 Extra

Cases have

page 18, as 5

has Wood C

Contains 48

Case Shoes

Equipment

with the su

Cases for C

Oak Fire

#### (2-3) THE UPPER BANK

(No. 2 on illustration) is 9½ inches high, and accommodates our new No. 13212 Double-Depth Adjustable Lead and Slug Case (No. 3 on illustration), which is illustrated and described on page 15. The Lead and Slug Case is Optional Equipment.

#### (4) THE TOP

projects on the Working Side of cabinet,  $3\frac{3}{8}$  inches to provide toe and knee room.

(5) No. 13223 SPACING MATERIALS CASE (see illustration on page 7)  $10\frac{1}{2}x72$  inches and is supplied with the cabinet as standard equipment. It accommodates the following material: (a) Thin metal spaces; (b) regular metal spaces; (c) en and em quads; (d) 2 and 3 em quads; (e)  $\frac{1}{2}$  point copper thin spaces; (f) 2 point leads, 5 to  $9\frac{1}{2}$  ems inclusive by half ems; (g) 6 point slugs, 5 to  $9\frac{1}{2}$  ems inclusive by half ems; (h) 2 point metal spaces in body sizes of 18, 24, 36, 48 and 54 points; (i) 1 point brass thin spaces. See page 15 for larger illustration of this Case.

(6) No. 12092 COPY DRAWER AND QUARTER-CASE UNIT (No. 6 on illustration on page 7) is Optional Equipment. It contains two drawers size 16 x 113/4 x 31/8 inches for copy, and four drawers 16 x 113/4 x 11/4 inches for Quarter-Size Cases or One-Third Size Cap Cases shown on pages 22 and 23. When this Unit is not ordered, this space may be used for storage of galleys or other material. It is 4 inches high, 72 inches wide, and 13 inches deep inside.

Page Six

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CO., TWO RIVERS, WIS. RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

HAMILTON

Hall:

iches from

e Working

ping Steel

stration) is

ck. Large cases may

iches high,

Cand Stop

which is

pel5. The

Equipment.

of cabinet,

mee 100m.

se cabinel

immodates hin metal

18 [c] en

quads; (e)

9 2 point

lal ens

inclusive

spaces in 54 points;

ee page 15

nets 16 x

Site Cases

shown on

Jah is not

tial It is

(7) Nos. 12007-E AND 12007-C STEEL CABINETS have Steel Cabinet Bodies.

No. 12007-E STEEL CABINET has 48 Standard-Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes, see page 18, are Optional Equipment.

No. 12007-C STEEL CABINET has 38 Extra-Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735-X California Job Cases. These Extra-Depth Cases have Steel Type Case Shoes, see page 18, as Standard Equipment.

NO. 2007-E WOOD CABINET has Wood Cabinet Body with Steel Top. Contains 48 Standard-Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes, see page 18, are Optional Equipment.

For illustration of California Job Cases, see page 19. For information in connection with the substitution of other styles of Cases for California Job Cases, see paragraphs entitled, "Standard-Depth Cases" and "Extra-Depth Cases" on page 18.

Cabinet bodies have 4-inch Hamilton Extension-Front Feature, which permits easy access to all compartments of Type Cases. Steel Bodies, Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish; Wood Body, Ash, Antique Oak Finish.

(8) ONE COMBINATION PULL AND LABEL HOLDER No. 6070, illustrated and described on page 18, is attached to the front of each type case. This Pull is patented and is an EXCLUSIVE Hamilton Feature. It enables compositor to read label on lowest Case from a standing position.

(9) OVERHEAD LIGHT FIXTURE

(No. 9 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It has 2 Porcelain Enamel Reflectors over Working Side and 1 over Spacing Material Case on the Case Side. This Fixture has Extra-Heavy pull chain switch sockets. We recommend 75-watt lamps, which will



reflect over 50 foot candles of light within a liberal radius, below the reflectors, on the Working Surface, and not less than 30 foot candles elsewhere. To accomplish this by means of general illumination in the composing room is possible but very costly. We recommend this light Fixture for economical and proper lighting. Order No. TX-12107 Overhead Light Fixture.

#### (10) OVERCASE LIGHT FIXTURE

is Optional Equipment. The lighting of type cases is important. It increases the speed of the compositor when setting or distributing type. Twenty-five watt lamps are recommended. Order No. BX-12265 Overcase Light Fixture.

(11) For Steel Letterboards to fit in these Cabinets, see page 15.

The former Cut-Cost Cabinets No. 542 (Steel) and No. 9001 (Wood), while no longer listed, can be duplicated if desired by ordering a No. 12007-E (Steel) or No. 2007-E (Wood) Cabinet with the No. 13217 Lead and Slug Rack—see illustration below—placed in space occupied by the No. 12092 Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Unit. (No. 6 in illustration this page.)

This illustrates how truly remarkable this cabinet is in flexibility with its many features for material storage. One man said of it, "Almost a complete composing room within arm's reach!"

# Good Lighting Equipment

-protects Compositor's Eyes and increases his Speed

Good lighting is the basis of efficiency in nearly every field of human endeavor. Without it no compositor can possibly do justice to his work. Fifty-foot candles of light are necessary on working surfaces; HAMILTON cabinets have this feature.

Top only not including Extras is No. 12107. See page 13-C. (See page 13-D for Empty Cabinet bodies only.)

No. 13217 Lead and Slug Rack

#### No. 13217 LEAD AND SLUG RACK

Will accommodate 83 pieces each of 2-point metal leads in lengths from 10 to 40 picas; also 28 pieces each of 6-point metal slugs in lengths from 10 to 50 picas.

END or WALL CABINETS, Double-Tier:

No. 12008-E, No. 12040-XE, Steel

with 48 Standard-Depth
 California Job Cases.

No. 2008-E, No. 2040-XE, Wood

> with 48 Standard-Depth California Job Cases.

No. 12008-C, No. 12040-XC, Steel

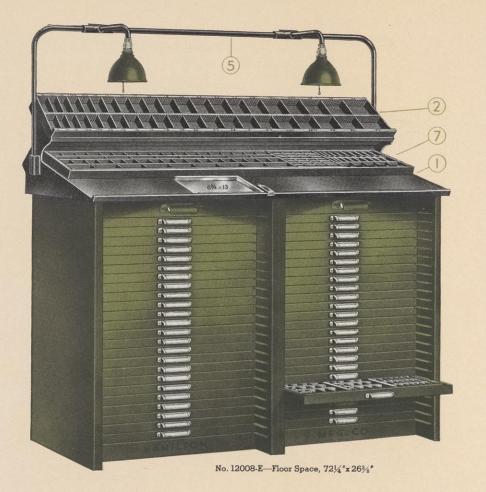
with 38 Extra-Depth
 California Job Cases.

#### Specifications:

Nos. 12008-E, 2008-E, and 12008-C CABINETS have the Steel Working Tops equipped when ordered with 1 No. 13223 Spacing Materials Case (No. 7 on illustration), which allows a clear working space of 93/4 inches, permitting the use of 83/4 x 13-inch galleys. The No. 13223 Spacing Materials Case is 101/2 x 72 inches. It accommodates the following material: (a) thin metal spaces; (b) regular metal spaces; (c) en and em quads; (d) 2 and 3 em quads; (e) 1/2 point copper thin spaces; (f) 2 point leads, 5 to 91/2 ems inclusive by  $\frac{1}{2}$  ems; (g) 6 point slugs, 5 to  $9\frac{1}{2}$  ems inclusive by 1/2 ems; (h) 2 point metal spaces in body sizes of 18, 24, 36, 48 and 54 points; (i) 1-point brass thin spaces. (See page 15 for illustration of this case.)

Nos. 12040-XE, 2040-XE AND 12040-XC CABINETS have the Working Tops equipped when ordered with two each Nos. 3139, 3140, and 3141 Spacing Material Cases as shown on page 15 (instead of No. 13223 Spacing Material Case shown), which allows a clear working space of 141/8 inches, permitting the use of large galleys.

NOTE: The balance of the specifications as given are identical in all cabinets.



# Every Convenience in a wall or END Cabinet

NOTE THE EFFICIENT LIGHTING, AMPLE SUPPLY OF SPACING MATERIALS, LARGE WORKING SURFACE, and FULL-SIZE CALIFORNIA JOB CASES.

Top only not including Extras is No. 12108 or 12140-X. See page 13-C. (See page 13-D for Empty Cabinet bodies only.)

#### Features:

(1) THE WORKING TOP (No. 1 on illustration) is made of high grade furniture steel with a durable, black baked enamel finish. It is  $72\,1/4$  inches wide and  $26\,\%$  inches deep from front to back. The height to the Working Surface is 44 inches.

(2) THE UPPER BANK (No. 2 on illustration) This is  $9 \frac{1}{2}$  inches high and accommodates our new No 13212 Double Depth Adjustable Lead and Slug Case which is illustrated and described on page 15. This Lead and Slug Case is Optional Equipment.

(3) No. 12008-E, 12040-XE and 12008-C, 12040-XC have Steel Cabinet Bodies.

No. 12008-E and 12040-XE STEEL CABINETS have 48 Standard -Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes, see page 18, are Optional Equipment.

No. 12008-C and 12040-XC STEEL CABINETS have 38 Extra-Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735-X California Job Cases. These Extra-Depth Cases have Steel Type Case Shoes, (page 18) Standard Equipment.

No. 2008-E and 2040-XE WOOD CABINETS have Wood Cabinet Body with Steel Top. Contains 48 Standard-Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes, (see page 18), are Optional Equipment.

For illustrations of California Job Cases, see page 19. For information in connection with substitution of other styles of Cases, for California Job Cases, see paragraphs entitled, "Extra-Depth Cases" and "Standard-Depth Cases" on page 18.

All cabinet bodies have 4-inch Hamilton Extension-Front Feature which permits easy access to all compartments of type cases. STEEL Bodies, Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish; WOOD, Ash, Antique Oak Finish.

(4) ONE COMBINATION PULL AND LABEL HOLD-ER No. 6070, (illustrated and described on page 18) is attached to the front of each type case. This Pull is patented and is an Exclusive Hamilton Feature. It enables the compositor to read the label on the lowest case from a standing position.

(5) OVERHEAD LIGHT FIXTURE (No. 5 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It has two Porcelain Enamel Reflectors with Extra-Heavy pull-chainswitch sockets. We recommend 75-Watt lamps, which will reflect over 50 foot candles of light within a liberal radius, below the reflectors, on the working surface, and not less than 30 foot candles elsewhere. To accomplish this by means of general illumination in the composing room is possible, but very costly. We recommend this light Fixture for economical and proper lighting. Order No. TX-12108 Overhead Light Fixture.

(6) OVERCASE LIGHT FIXTURE is Optional Equipment. The lighting of type cases is very important. It increases the speed of the compositor when setting or distributing type. Twenty-five watt lamps are recommended. Order No. BX-12265 Overcase Light Fixture.

For Steel Letterboards to fit in these Cabinets, see page 15.

Page Eight

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CO., TWO RIVERS, WIS. RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

HAMILTON

the recess of the removable and a paper 13. Catalogs meet. Two ence. Note: When these their is supplied between the Willer's supplied between the Willer's supplied to be with the Willer's supplied to be with the Willer's supplied to be with the work of the Willer's supplied to the Willer's suppl

terials Cases in It

(I) THE WORKS

furniture steel, wi

except the back b

which has an all

inches wide, and

The height to the

The Stocker Worl

Spacing Materials

Cases or large W

this Working Sor

the Spacing Mate

illustration) Nos.

have Sized Calcine
No. 12042.F STI
Depth, fall-fam,
Sized Type Case
20), zze Optimal
No. 12042.C STE
Full-Size, No. 273
Entra-Depth Case

(5) Nos. 12042.9

Page 18, Catalog No. 2042-E WOO Body with Sheel T Fell-Size No. 273: Case Shoer (see Optional Equipment

OTE for these page 19 Catalog other is cased see page 20 Catalog other is cased see page 20 Catalog other is cased and "Estimated See page 20 Catalog other is cased and "Estimated See page 20 Catalog other is cased on the cased on the cased other is cased on the cased of the cased on the cased o

EQUIP

#### Specifications:

Except for Cabinet Bodies, these Wall Cabinets in both Steel and Wood are identical.

Note: The Wood Cabinet is equipped with Steel Top, Steel Lead and Slug case, and Spacing Materials Cases in recess same as supplied with Steel Cabinets.

#### Features:

ap II Th

TO CHE

page 18, are

time See

MEIS bate

Castains 48

rage 18), are

ase page 19

Cases, see

(helabel ca

Stallate.

山神

Wet leads

學曲

the working

a sheeter

na Harba

what MEN

自即即

o Orestale

(1) THE WORKING TOP is made of high grade furniture steel, with a black baked enamel all over except the back behind the spacing materials cases, which has an aluminum bronze finish. It is 72½ inches wide, and 23½ inches from front to back. The height to the Working Surface is 44 inches. The Sloping Working Surface (No. 1 on illustration) is 17 inches from the front lip to the recess for the Spacing Materials Cases. Therefore, Full-Size Type Cases or large Working Galleys may be placed on this Working Surface without covering any part of the Spacing Materials Cases (No. 2 on illustration).

(2) THE SPACING MATERIALS CASES (No. 2 on illustration) Nos. 3139, 3140 and 3141, shown in the recess at the back of the Working Surface are removable and are illustrated and described on page 15, Catalog No. 20. They are Optional Equipment. Two each are supplied when ordered. Note: When these cases are not ordered, a Steel Filler is supplied to make the recess flush with the balance of the Working Surface.

(3-4) THE UPPER BANK (No. 3 on illustration) is  $9\frac{1}{4}$  inches high, and accommodates our new No. 13212 Double Depth Adjustable Lead and Slug Case (No. 4 on illustration), which is illustrated and described on page 15, Catalog No. 20. The Lead and Slug Case is Optional Equipment.

(5) Nos. 12042-E and 12042-C STEEL CABINETS have Steel Cabinet Bodies.

No. 12042-E STEEL CABINET has 48 Standard Depth, full-size, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes (see page 18, Catalog No. 20), are Optional Equipment.

No. 12042-C STEEL CABINET has 38 Extra Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735-X California Job Cases. These Extra-Depth Cases have Steel Type Case Shoes, (see page 18, Catalog No. 20), as Standard Equipment.

No. 2042-E WOOD CABINET has Wood Cabinet Body with Steel Top. Contains 48 Standard-Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes (see page 18, Catalog No. 20), are Optional Equipment.

NOTE: For illustration of California Job Cases, see page 19, Catalog No. 20. For information on substituting other styles of Cases for California Job Cases, see paragraphs entitled, "Standard Depth Cases" and "Extra-Depth Cases" (page 18, Catalog No. 20).



Case Side Floor Space 721/4" x 231/8"

# The Most Popular DOUBLE-TIER WALL CABINET

Note the large Working Surface, the Spacing Materials Cases, the Adjustable Lead and Slug Case, the Full-Size Type Case and large Working Galley on the Working Surface, and the straight closed back.

(The back of this cabinet is plain, as shown by illustration of Single-Tier Cabinet on reverse side of this page.)

Top only not including Extras is No. 12142. See page 13-C. (See page 13-D for Empty Cabinet bodies only.

### WALL CABINETS, Double-Tier

#### No. 12042-E, Steel

—with 48 Standard Depth California Job Cases.

#### No. 2042-E, Wood

with 48 Standard-Depth
 California Job Cases.

#### No. 12042-C, Steel

 with 38 Extra-Depth California Job Cases.

The Cabinet Bodies have 4-inch Hamilton Extension Front Feature ... which permits easy access to all compartments of Type Cases. Steel Bodies, Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish; Wood Body, Ash, Antique Oak Finish; paneled ends and back.

#### Features: (continued)

(6) ONE COMBINATION PULL AND LABEL HOLDER No. 6070 (illustrated and described on page 18, Catalog No. 20), is attached to the front of each type case. This Pull is patented and is an Exclusive HAMILTON Feature. It enables the compositor to read the label on the lowest case, from a standing position.

(7) OVERHEAD LIGHT FIXTURE (No. 7 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It has two Porcelain Enamel Reflectors with Extra-Heavy pull-chain switch sockets. We recommend 75-watt lamps, which will reflect over 50 foot candles of light within a liberal radius, below the reflectors, on the working surface, and not less than 30 foot candles elsewhere. To accomplish this by means of general illumination in the composing room is possible but very costly. We recommend this light fixture for economical and proper lighting. Order No. TX-12142 Overhead Light Fixture.

(8) OVERCASE LIGHT FIXTURE is Optional Equipment. The lighting of type cases is important. It increases the speed of the compositor when setting or distributing type. Twenty-five watt lamp is recommended. Order No. BX-12265 Overcase Light Fixture.

(9) For Steel Letterboards to fit in these Cabinets, see page 15, Catalog No. 20.

# WALL CABINETS, Single-Tier

#### No. 12041-E, Steel

—with 24 Standard-Depth California Job Cases.

#### No. 2041-E, Wood

with 24 Standard-Depth
 California Job Cases.

#### No. 12041-C, Steel

—with 19 Extra-Depth California Job Cases.

#### Specifications:

Except for Cabinet Bodies, these Wall Cabinets in both Steel and Wood are identical.

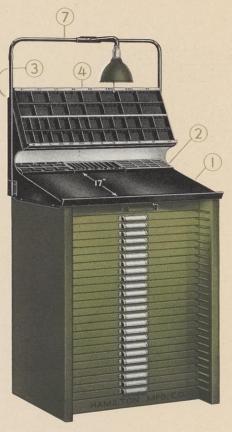
Note: The Wood Cabinet is equipped with Steel Top, Steel Lead and Slug Case, and Spacing Materials Cases in recess same as supplied with Steel Cabinets.

#### Features:

(1) THE WORKING TOP is made of high grade furniture steel, with a black baked enamel finish all over except the back behind Spacing Materials Cases which has an aluminum bronze finish. It is 36½ inches wide, and 23½ inches from front to back. The height to the Working Surface is 44 inches. The Sloping Steel Working Surface (No. 1 on illustration) is 17 inches from the front lip to the recess for the Spacing Materials Cases. Therefore, a Full-Size Type Case or a large Working Galley may be placed on this Working Surface without covering any part of the Spacing Materials Cases (No. 2 on illustration).

(2) THE SPACING MATERIALS CASES (No. 2 on illustration) Nos. 3139, 3140, and 3141, shown in the recess at the back of the Working Surface, are removable and are illustrated and described on page 15, Catalog No. 20. They are Optional Equipment. One each is supplied when ordered. Note: When these cases are not ordered, a Steel Filler is supplied to make the recess flush with the balance of the Working Surface.

(3-4) THE UPPER BANK (No. 3 on illustration) is 12½ inches high, and accommodates our new No. 13204 Double Depth Adjustable Lead and Slug Case (No. 4 on illustration), which is illustrated and described on Page 15, Catalog No. 20. The Lead and Slug Case is Optional Equipment.

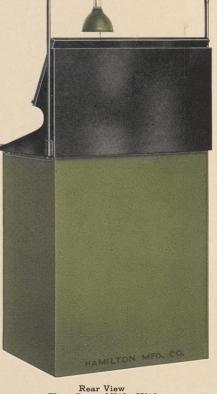


Working Side Floor Space 361/4" x 231/8"

• Note the large No. 13204 Adjustable Lead and Slug Case on the Top Bank and the 17-inch Working Surface with Spacing Materials Cases at the back. The back is straight to fit against the wall. Also note Light Fixture overhead and over cases.

# A New Design

# SINGLE-TIER WALL CABINET



Rear View Floor Space 361/4" x 231/8"

Top only not including Extras is No. 12141. See page 13-C. (See page 13-D for Empty Cabinet Bodies only.)

The Cabinet Bodies have 4-inch Hamilton Extension Front Feature... which permits easy access to all compartments of Type Cases. Steel Bodies, Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish; Wood Body, Ash, Antique Oak Finish; paneled ends and back.

Note: the Wo

Copy Drawer Steel Galley

Features:

(I) THE WORK

forniture steel wi

front to back. B

The beight to the

Hinches The S

I on Bestration I the boot top to the

Cases and 19 inch

therefore, large

Cases may be pl

Distration Nos.

the recess on both

morable and are

15. They are Op

supplied when or

the belance of the

(3) THE LEAD A

fice) above the Sy

so that each comp

and Stops from 1

10 to 16 pices are

and one common.

(4) THE STEEL

CASE UNITS (No

Equipment. The

Units and each o

13% inches for c

lighted by Qu

Case shows on

bodies of the Typ

EQUIPA

#### Features: (continued)

(5) Nos. 12041-E and 12041-C STEEL CABINETS have Steel Cabinet Bodies.

No. 12041-E STEEL CABINET has 24 Standard Depth, Full-Size No. 2735 California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes (page 18, Catalog No. 20) are Optional Equipment.

No. 12041-C STEEL CABINET has 19 Extra Depth, Full-Size No. 2735-X California Job Cases. These Extra-Depth Cases have Steel Type Case Shoes, (page 18, Catalog No. 20) as Standard Equipment.

No. 2041-E WOOD CABINET has Wood Cabinet Body with Steel Top. Contains 24 Standard Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes (page 18, Catalog No. 20) are Optional Equipment.

For illustration of California Job Cases see Page 19, Catalog No. 20. For information on substituting other styles of Cases for California Job Cases, see paragraphs entitled "Standard Depth Cases", and "Extra-Depth Cases", on Page 18, Catalog No. 20.

(6) ONE COMBINATION PULL AND LABEL HOLDER No. 6070, illustrated and described on Page 18, Catalog No. 20, is attached to the front of each Type Case. This Pull is patented and is an EXCLUSIVE HAMILTON FEATURE. It enables the compositor to read the label on the lowest Case, from a standing position.

(7) OVERHEAD LIGHT FIXTURE (No. 7 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It has one Porcelain Enamel Reflector with Extra Heavy pull chain switch socket. We recommend a 75-watt lamp which will reflect over 50 foot candles of light within a liberal radius, below the reflector, on the working surface, and not less than 30 foot candles elsewhere. To accomplish this by means of general illumination in the composing room is possible but very costly. We recommend this Light Fixture for economical and sufficient lighting... Order No. TX 12141 Overhead Light Fixture.

(8) OVERCASE LIGHT FIXTURE is Optiona Equipment. The lighting of type cases is important. It increases the speed of the compositor when setting or distributing type. Twenty-five watt lamp is recommended. Order No. BX-12245 Overcase Light Fixture.

(9) For Steel Letterboards to fit in these Cabinets see page 15, Catalog No. 20.

Page Eight B

#### Specifications:

Hariba

food Cabinet

described to

S the first of

國國首都

Lured Case

na Parcelain

祖地

[5+st lang

山地

the working

調調

— except for Cabinet Bodies—these Cabinets, in both Steel and Wood construction, are identical.

Note: the Wood Cabinet is equipped with Steel Top, Steel Lead and Slug Rack, Steel Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Units and Steel Galley Dumps, same as supplied with Steel Cabinet.

#### Features:

(1) THE WORKING TOP is made of high-grade furniture steel with a durable, black baked enamel finish. It is 72 ½ inches wide, and 37¾ inches from front to back. Both sides of this top are identical. The height to the Working Surface on either side is 44 inches. The Sloping Steel Working Surface (No. 1 on illustration) on either side is 12¾ inches from the front lip to the recess for the Spacing Materials Cases and 19 inches from the front lip to the center; therefore, large working galleys or Full-Size Type Cases may be placed on these Working Surfaces.

(2) THE SPACING MATERIAL CASES (No. 2 on illustration) Nos. 3139, 3140 and 3141, shown in the recess on both sides of the Working Top are removable and are illustrated and described on page 15. They are Optional Equipment. Four each are supplied when ordered.

NOTE: When not ordered, a steel filler is supplied to make the recess on each side of the Top flush with the balance of the Working Surface.

(3) THE LEAD AND SLUG RACK (No. 3 in illustration) above the Spacing Material Cases is arranged so that each compositor has his own individual Leads and Slugs from 17 to 30 picas on each side; sizes 10 to 16 picas are placed in the middle of the rack and are common property of both compositors. Two compositors may work on each side of the Cabinet.

(4) THE STEEL COPY-DRAWER AND QUARTER-CASE UNITS (No. 4 on illustration) are Optional Equipment. They are our standard No. 12101-X units and each contains one drawer size 16 x 11¾ x 3 ½ inches for copy and two drawers 16 x 11¾ x 1 ½ inches for Quarter-Size Cases or One-Third Cap Case shown on pages 22 and 23. Because the bodies of the Type Cabinets are reversed, it is possible to place one of these Units on each side of the cabinet. Black Baked Enamel Finish.

(5) THE STEEL GALLEY-DUMPS (No. 5 on illustration) are Optional Equipment. They are  $9\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide, just wide enough to take  $8\frac{3}{4}$  x 13-inch Steel Galleys. Order two No. 12631-X for Steel Cabinets and two No. 12631-XW for Wood Cabinet. Black Baked Enamel Finish.



# Facilities for Four Compositors

(6) SPACE (No. 6 on illustration) may be used or Steel Cabinet Units No. 12049-X, 12053-X or 12057-X or for No. 12058-X Strip Materials Cabinet, illustrated and described on page 14. One of either of these cabinets will fit under the Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Unit on each side of the cabinet. When either of these cabinets is used, the Galley Dump cannot be used, but it is recommended that the Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Unit be ordered. However, these cabinets may be used without the Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Unit but there will be approximately 4 inches of space between the top of the cabinets and the underside of the projection of the Working Top, which may be used for storage of galleys, etc.

(7) TWO SINGLE-TIER CABINET BODIES are supplied. They are staggered and placed in reverse position as shown by the illustration.

Nos. 12012-XE and 12012-XC STEEL CABINETS have Steel Cabinet Bodies.

No. 12012-XE STEEL CABINET has 48 Standard Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes, see page 18, are Optional Equipment.

No. 12012-XC STEEL CABINET has 38 Extra Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735-X California Job Cases. These Extra Depth Cases have Steel Type Case Shoes, see page 18, as Standard Equipment.

Top only not including Extras is No. 12112-X. See page 13-C. (See page 13-D for Empty Cabinet Bodies only.)

#### CABINETS, Double-Tier

#### No. 12012-XE, Steel

—with 48 Standard-Depth California Job Cases.

#### No. 2012-XE, Wood

 with 48 Standard-Depth California Job Cases.

#### No. 12012-XC, Steel

 —with 38 Extra-Depth California Job Cases.

No. 2012-XE WOOD CABINET has Wood Cabinet Body with Steel Top. Contains 48 Standard Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes, see page 18, are Optional Equipment.

For illustration of California Job Cases, see page 19. For information in connection with the substitution of other styles of Cases, for California Job Cases, see paragraphs entitled, "Standard-Depth Cases", and "Extra-Depth Cases", on page 18.

Cabinet Bodies have 4-inch Hamilton Extension Front Feature which permits easy access to all compartments of Type Cases. Steel Bodies, Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish; Wood Bodies, Ash, Antique Oak Finish.

(8) ONE COMBINATION PULL AND LABEL HOLD-ER No. 6070, illustrated and described on page 18, is attached to the front of each Type Case. This Pull is patented and is an Exclusive Hamilton Feature. It enables the compositor to read the label on the lowest case, from a standing position.

(9) OVERHEAD LIGHT FIXTURE (No. 9 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It has four Porcelain Enamel Reflectors with Extra-Heavy pull chain switch sockets. We recommend 75 watt lamps, which will reflect over 50 foot candles of light within a liberal radius, below the reflectors, on the working surface, and not less than 30 foot candles elsewhere. To accomplish this by means of general illumination in the composing room is possible, but very costly. We recommend this light Fixture for economical and proper lighting. Order No. TX-12105-X Overhead Light Fixture.

(10) OVERCASE LIGHT FIXTURE is Optional Equipment. The lighting of type cases is important. It increases the speed of compositor when setting or distributing type. Twenty-five watt lamp is recommended. Order No. BX-12265 Overcase Light Fixture.

(11) For Letterboards to fit in these Cabinets see page 15.

### ADMAN CABINETS, Double-Tier

#### No. 12010-XE, Steel

—with 48 Standard-Depth California Job Cases.

#### No. 2010-XE, Wood

with 48 Standard-Depth
 California Job Cases.

#### No. 12010-XC, Steel

 with 38 Extra-Depth California Job Cases.

#### Specifications:

— except for Cabinet Bodies—these Cabinets, in both Steel and Wood construction are identical.

Note: The Wood Cabinet is equipped with Steel Top, Steel "A''-Shaped Bank and Lead and Slug Cases, Steel Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Units and Steel Galley Dumps, same as Steel Cabinets.

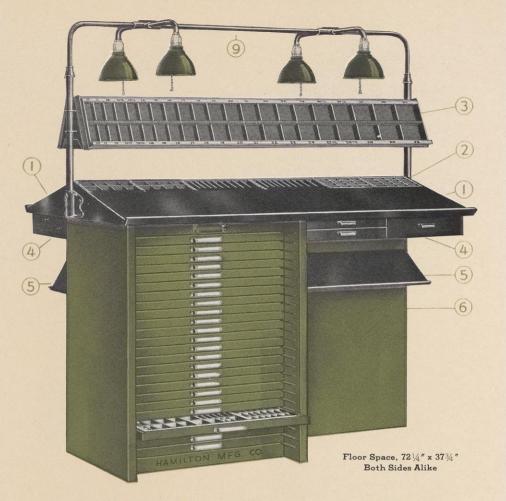
#### Features:

(1) THE WORKING TOP is made of high-grade furniture steel with a durable black baked enamel finish. It is  $72\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide, and  $37\frac{3}{4}$  inches from front to back. Both sides of this top are identical. The height to the Working Surface on either side is 44 inches. The sloping Steel Working Surface (No. 1 on illustration) on either side is  $12\frac{3}{4}$  inches from the front lip to the recess for the Spacing Material Cases and 19 inches from the front lip to the center; therefore, large working galleys or Full-Size Type Cases may be placed on Working Surfaces.

(2) THE SPACING MATERIAL CASES (No. 2 on illustration) Nos. 3139, 3140 and 3141, shown in the recess on both sides of the Working Top are removable and are illustrated and described on page 15. They are Optional Equipment. Four each are supplied when ordered. Note: When not ordered, a steel filler is supplied to make the recess on each side of top flush with balance of Working Surface.

(3) THE STEEL "A"-SHAPED BANK (No. 3 on illustration) will accommodate, on each side, one of our new No. 13212 Adjustable Lead and Slug Cases shown on Page 15. The Lead and Slug Cases are Optional Equipment.

(4) THE STEEL COPY-DRAWER AND QUARTER-CASE UNITS (No. 4 on illustration) are Optional Equipment. They are our standard No. 12101-X



# Note Two Large Working Surfaces

Units and each contains one drawer size  $16 \times 11\%$  x 3% inches for copy and two drawers  $16 \times 11\%$  x 1% inches for Quarter-Size Cases or One-Third Cap Case shown on pages 22 and 23. Because the bodies of the Type Cabinets are reversed, it is possible to place one of these Units on each side of the cabinet. Black Baked Enamel Finish.

(5) THE STEEL GALLEY-DUMPS (No. 5 on illustration) are Optional Equipment. They are  $9\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide, just wide enough to take  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 13$  inch Steel Galleys. Order two No. 12631-X for Steel Cabinets and two No. 12631-XW for Wood Cabinet. Black Baked Enamel Finish.

(6) SPACE (No. 6 on illustration) may be used for Steel Cabinet Units No. 12049-X, 12053-X or 12057-X or for No. 12058-X Strip Material Cabinet, illustrated and described on page 14. One of either of these Cabinets will fit under the Copy Drawer and Quarter-Case Unit on each side of the cabinet. When either of these Cabinets is used, the Galley Dump cannot be used, but it is recommended that the Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Unit be ordered. However, these cabinets may be used without the Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Unit but there will be approximately 4 inches of space between the top of the Cabinets and the underside of the projection of the Working Top, for storage of galleys, etc.

Top only not including Extras is No. 12110-X. See page 13-C. (See page 13-D for Empty Cabinet Bodies only.)

#### Features: (Continued)

(7) TWO SINGLE TIER CABINET BODIES ARE SUPPLIED. They are staggered and placed in reverse position as shown by the illustration.

Nos. 12010-XE and 12010-XC STEEL CABINETS have Steel Cabinet Bodies.

No. 12010-XE STEEL CABINET has 48 Standard Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes, (see page 18), are Optional Equipment.

No. 12010-XC STEEL CABINET has 38 Extra Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735-X California Job Cases. These Extra Depth Cases have Steel Type Case Shoes, see page 18, as Standard Equipment.

No. 2010-XE WOOD CABINET has Wood Cabinet Body with Steel Top. Contains 48 Standard Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes, (see page 18), are Optional Equipment.

For illustration of Cases, see page 19. For information in connection with the substitution of other styles of Cases, for California Job Cases, see paragraphs entitled, "Standard-Depth Cases", and "Extra-Depth Cases", on page 18.

Cabinet Bodies have 4-inch Hamilton Extension Front Feature which permits easy access to all compartments of Type Cases. Steel Bodies, Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish; Wood Bodies, Ash, Antique Oak Finish.

(8) ONE COMBINATION PULL AND LABEL HOLDER No. 6070, illustrated and described on page 18, is attached to the front of each Type Case. This Pull is patented and is an Exclusive Hamilton Feature. It enables the compositor to read the label on the lowest Case, from a standing position.

(9) OVERHEAD LIGHT FIXTURE (No. 9 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It has four Porcelain Enamel Reflectors with Extra-Heavy pull chain switch sockets. We recommend 75-watt lamps, which will reflect over 50 foot candles of light within a liberal radius, below the reflectors, on the working surface, and not less than 30 foot candles elsewhere. To accomplish this by means of general illumination in the composing room is possible but very costly. We recommend this light Fixture for economical and proper lighting. Order No. TX-12110-X Overhead Light Fixture.

(10) OVERCASE LIGHT FIXTURE is Optional Equipment. The lighting of type cases is important. It increases the speed of the compositor when setting or distributing type. Twenty-five watt lamps are recommended. Order No. BX-12265 Overcase Wiring Fixture.

(11) For Letterboards to fit in these Cabinets, see page 15.

Page Ten

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CO., TWO RIVERS, WIS. RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

HAMILTON

shown on page 1:
Optional Equipme

(A) THE STREE (
CASE UNIT No. 4

ment. Bis our st
laims one drawer
and two drawer
and two drawer
and two drawer

Size Cases or D.

pages 22 and 23

(5) THE STEEL (

tion) is Optional

Note: the Woo

Cases, Steel Cop

(I) THE WORK

finish It is 367

The beight to the

44 inches The S

l or flustration)

the first lip to fi

Cases and 19 inch

therefore, James

Cases may be pla

illostration) Nos.

the recess on but

also on the Anni

illustrated and at

Optional Equipm

ordered. Note:

supplied to make

flood with the bar

(3) THE STEEL "

trafice) will acco

tew No. 13204

#### Specifications:

- except for Cabinet Bodies-these Cabinets, in both Steel and Wood construction. are identical.

Note: the Wood Cabinet is equipped with Steel Top, Steel "A"-Shaped Bank and Lead and Slug Cases, Steel Copy Drawer and Quarter-Case Unit, and Steel Galley Dump, (same as supplied with Steel Cabinet.)

#### Features:

1000 100

a Inb Cases.

Cases Thea

ese Shoet, see

Nacd Cabinet

esterá Depte

Jor informa-

tion of other

es, see past-

Cass', asd

es ball com

Oline Green

Ad Adopt

IN LINE

described on

gre Hamilton

end the label

on formies

pal dir

5-mail (4975)

山山山

descin

ar alsoyber

ter costs.

कारत वर्ष

d Orethead

, 自由政治社

when setting

180 als par

case Wiring

100

(1) THE WORKING TOP is made of high grade furniture steel with a durable black baked enamel finish. It is 36 % inches wide, and 37% inches. from front to back. Both sides of this top are identical. The height to the Working Surface on either side is 44 inches. The Sloping Steel Working Surface (No. 1 on illustration) on either side is 123/4 inches from the front lip to the recess for the Spacing Materials Cases and 19 inches from the front lip to the center; therefore, large working galleys or Full-Size Type Cases may be placed on these Working Surfaces.

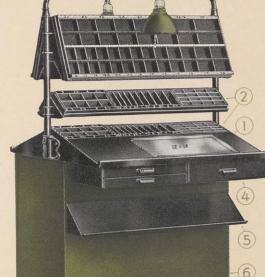
(2) THE SPACING-MATERIAL CASES (No. 2 on illustration) Nos. 3139, 3140 and 3141, shown in the recess on both sides of the Working Top, and also on the Auxiliary Bank, are removable and are illustrated and described on page 15. They are Optional Equipment. Four each are supplied when ordered. Note: When not ordered, a steel filler is supplied to make the recess on each side of the top flush with the balance of the Working Surface.

(3) THE STEEL "A"-SHAPED BANK (No. 3 on illustration) will accommodate on each side one of our new No. 13204 Adjustable Lead and Slug Cases shown on page 15. The Lead and Slug Cases are Optional Equipment.

(4) THE STEEL COPY-DRAWER AND QUARTER-CASE UNIT (No. 4 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It is our standard No. 12101-X Unit and contains one drawer size  $16 \times 11\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$  inches for copy and two drawers 16 x 113/4 x 11/4 inches for Quarter-Size Cases or One-Third Size Cap Case shown on pages 22 and 23. Black Baked Enamel Finish.

(5) THE STEEL GALLEY-DUMP (No. 5 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It is 91/4 inches wide, just wide enough to take 83/4 x 13 inch Steel Galleys. Order No. 12631-X for Steel Cabinets and No. 12631-XW for Wood Cabinets. Black Baked Enamel Finish.

(6) SPACE (No. 6 on illustration) may be used for Steel Cabinet Units No. 12049-X, 12053-X or 12057-X or for No. 12058-X Strip Material Cabinet, illustrated and described on page 14. One of either of these Cabinets will fit under the Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Unit. When either of these Cabinets is used, the Galley Dump cannot be used but it is



Working Side Floor Space, 363/8"x373/4"

recommended that the Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Unit be ordered. However, these Cabinets may be used without the Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Unit but there will be approximately 4 inches of space between the top of the cabinets and the underside of the projection of the Working Top, which may be used for storage of galleys, etc.

(7) Nos. 12015-XE and 12015-XC STEEL CABINETS have Steel Cabinet Bodies.

No. 12015-XE STEEL CABINET has 24 Standard-Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes, (see page 18), are Optional Equipment.

No. 12015-XC STEEL CABINET has 19 Extra-Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735-X California Job Cases, These Extra Depth Cases have Steel Type Case Shoes, (see page 18), as Standard Equipment.

No. 2015-XE WOOD CABINET has Wood Cabinet Body with Steel Top. Contains 24 Standard-Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Steel Type Compact, Space-Saving

Large Capacity for Spacing Materials of Various Kinds, and All Within Easy Reach.



Case Side Floor Space, 36 3/8" x 373/4"

Top only not including Extras is No. 12115-X. See page 13-C. (See page 13-D or Empty Cabinet Bodies only.

ADMAN CABINETS. Single-Tier

#### No. 12015-XE, Steel

-with 24 Standard-Depth California Job Cases.

#### No. 2015-XE. Wood

-with 24 Standard-Depth California Job Cases.

#### No. 12015-XC, Steel

-with 19 Extra-Depth California Job Cases.

#### Features: (continued)

Case Shoes, (see page 18), are Optional Equipment

For illustration of California Job Cases see page 19. For information in connection with the substitution of other styles of Cases, for California Job Cases, see paragraphs entitled, "Standard-Depth Cases", and "Extra-Depth Cases", on page 18.

Cabinet bodies have 4-inch Hamilton Extension-Front Feature which permits easy access to all compartments of Type Cases. STEEL Bodies, Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish; WOOD Body, Ash, Antique Oak Finish.

(8) ONE COMBINATION PULL AND LABEL HOLDER No. 6070, illustrated and described on page 18, is attached to the front of each Type Case. This Pull is patented and is an Exclusive Hamilton Feature. It enables the compositor to read the label on the lowest case from a standing position.

(9) OVERHEAD LIGHT FIXTURE (No. 9 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It has two Porcelain Enamel Reflectors with extra-heavy pull-chainswitch sockets. We recommend 75-watt lamps, which will reflect over 50 foot candles of light within a liberal radius, below the reflectors, on the working surface, and not less than 30 foot candles elsewhere. To accomplish this by means of general illumination in the composing room is possible but very costly. We recommend this Light Fixture for economical and proper lighting. Order No. TX-12115-X Overhead Light Fixture.

(10) OVERCASE LIGHT FIXTURE is Optional Equipment. The lighting of type cases is important. It increases the speed of the compositor when setting or distributing type; 25-watt lamp is recommended. Order No. BX-12245 Overcase Light Fixture.

(11) For Letterboards to fit in these Cabinets, see page 15.

#### NEWSPAPER CABINETS Single and Double-Tier

#### No. 12025-XD, Steel

—with 22 Standard-Depth California Job Cases.

#### No. 12025-XB, Steel

with 18 Extra-Depth
 California Job Cases.

(Not Made in Wood)

The numbers given above are for Single-Tier Steel Cabinets. Order two Single-Tier Cabinets for Double-Tier arrangement as shown by small illustration below.

#### Features:

(1) THE WORKING TOP is made of high-grade furniture steel with a durable, black baked enamel finish. It is 35 inches wide and 36 inches deep from front to back. The Flat Working Surface (No. 1 on illustration) on the Working Side of the Cabinet is 40 inches high and deep enough from front to back to take full-length news galleys.



Double-Tier arrangement of 2 Single - Tier Cabinets



Working Side Floor Space, 35" x 36"

(2-3) THE TOP BANK (No. 2 on illustration) is 12 inches high and accommodates our standard No. 13204 Adjustable Lead and Slug Case (No. 3 on illustration) which is illustrated and described on Page 15, and is Optional Equipment.

(4) STEEL COPY DRAWER AND QUARTER CASE UNIT (No. 4 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It is our standard No. 12101-X Unit and contains one drawer size 16 x 11¾ x 3½ inches for copy and two drawers 16 x 11¾ x 1½ inches for Quarter-Size Cases or One-Third Size Cap Case shown on Pages 22 and 23. Black Baked Enamel Finish.

(5) THE STEEL GALLEY DUMP (No. 5 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It is our standard No. 12631-X,  $9\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide, just wide enough to take  $8\frac{3}{4}$  x 13 inch Steel Galleys. Black Baked Enamel Finish.

A Favorite
Newspaper
Cabinet

Ample working space and convenient materials.

Note the Large Size Flat and Sloping Working Surfaces.



Case Side Floor Space, 35" x 36"

Top only not including Extras is No. 12125-X. See page 13-C. (See page 13-D for Empty Cabinet Bodies only.)

(6) SPACE (No. 6 on illustration) may be used for Steel Cabinet Units No. 12049-X, 12053-X or 12057-X or for No. 12058-X Strip Material Cabinet, illustrated and described on Page 14. One of either of these Cabinets will fit under the projection of the Working Top. When either of these Cabinets is used, the Copy Drawer and Quarter-Case Unit and Galley Dump must be omitted.

(7) THE SLOPING WORKING BANK (No. 7 on illustration) on the Case Side is 43 inches high to the front edge and 18 inches deep from front to back. It will, therefore, accommodate any large working galley or a Full-Size Type Case or it may be used for an extra No. 13204 Adjustable Lead and Slug Case.

(8) NO. 12025-XD STEEL CABINET has 22 Standard-Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes, (see page 18), are Optional Equipment.

No. 12025-XB STEEL CABINET has 18 Extra-Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735-X California Job Cases. These Extra Depth Cases have Steel Type Case Shoes, see page 18, as Standard Equipment.

For illustration of California Job Cases see page 19. For information in connection with the substitution of other styles of Cases, for California Job Cases, see paragraphs entitled, "Standard Depth Cases", and "Extra Depth Cases", on page 18.

These Cabinet Bodies have 4-inch Hamilton Extension Front Feature which permits easy access to all compartments of Type Cases. Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

(9) ONE COMBINATION PULL AND LABEL HOLDER No. 6070, illustrated and described on page 18, is attached to the front of each Type Case. This Pull is patented and is an Exclusive Hamilton Feature. It enables the compositor to read the label on the lowest case, from a standing position.

(10) OVERHEAD LIGHT FIXTURE (No. 10 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It has two Porcelain Enamel Reflectors with extra-heavy pull-chainswitch sockets. We recommend 75 watt lamps, which will reflect over 50 foot candles of light within a liberal radius, below the reflectors, on the working surface, and not less than 30 foot candles elsewhere. To accomplish this by means of general illumination in the composing room is possible, but very costly. We recommend this Light Fixture for economical and proper lighting. Order No. TX-12125-X Overhead Light Fixture.

(11) OVERCASE LIGHT FIXTURE is Optional Equipment. The lighting of type cases is important. It increases the speed of the compositor when setting or distributing type. 25-watt lamp is recommended. Order No. BX-12245 Overcase Light Fixture.

(12) Letterboards to fit in these Cabinets, see page 15.

Page Twelve

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CO., TWO RIVERS, WIS. RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

HAMILTON

SyriBin Seel G
SSECT (No. 55
Sitel Chinet Unit
I, or by No. 120
trated and describ
these Chinety unit
seed, the Copy In
Seed, the Copy In

Features:

ON THE WORK

furniture steel, w

field triesting

front to back. Il

illustration) on th

40 inches high a frost to back to ta

(2) THE LEAD AN

tion) is our stand

deoth, 14 inches

of material. Note

take the shorter la

it is adjustable, it

lengths used most

UNIT (No. 3 on il

drawer size 16 x l

drawers 16 x 11

Cases or One-Thi

tion) is Optional 1

12631-I 91 meh

ated with the state of the stat

EQUIPN

#### Features:

089.1±12067.1

Californi, Blocket.

distriction

add Water

het is tood, the

The and Galley

ANT No. 7 on

States but to

op ima facel to

adds any large

Centraria

stable bank out

has 21 Septent-

umia Job Cases.

E, en Optical

18 Enre Depti.

o Cases. These

Case Shoes, see

man page 19

Se abstato

in lish Cases, see

# Cast", and

Banffer Er

s sest access to

Olive Green

100 1100

d described on

esch Type Case.

duire Hamilton

to read the label

as two Porcelain any pall-chain-

75 wet lengt

on the working

but very cost

for economical

postica.

(1) THE WORKING TOP is made of high-grade furniture steel, with a durable, black baked enamel finish. It is 35 inches wide and 36 inches deep from front to back. The Flat Working Surface (No. 1 on illustration) on the Working Side of the Cabinet is 40 inches high and deep enough (24 inches) from front to back to take full-length news galleys.

(2) THE LEAD AND SLUG CASE (No. 2 on illustration) is our standard No. 13204 Adjustable Case, illustrated and described on Page 15. It is double depth, 14 inches high, and will take a large supply of material. Note that we show this Case arranged to take the shorter lengths of material; however, since it is adjustable, it may be arranged to accommodate lengths used most.

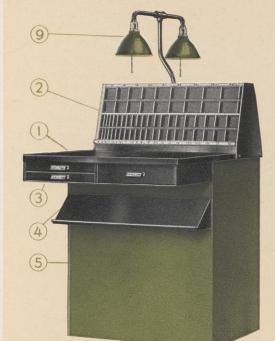
(3) STEEL COPY DRAWER AND QUARTER CASE UNIT (No. 3 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It is our standard No. 12101-X Unit and contains one drawer size 16 x 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 3 ½ inches for copy and two drawers 16 x 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> x 11½ inches for Quarter-Size Cases or One-Third Size Cap Case shown on pages 22 and 23. Black Baked Enamel Finish.

(4) THE STEEL GALLEY DUMP (No. 4 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It is our standard No. 12631-X, 9 1/4 inches wide, just wide enough to take 8 3/4 x 13 in. Steel Galleys. Black Baked Enamel Finish.

(5) SPACE (No. 5 on illustration) may be used for Steel Cabinet Units No. 12049-X, 12053-X or 12057-X, or for No. 12058-X Strip Material Cabinet, illustrated and described on Page 14. One of either of these Cabinets will fit under the projection of the Working Top. When either of these Cabinets is used, the Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Unit and Galley Dump must be omitted.



Double-Tier arrangement of 2 Single-Tier Cabinets



Working Side Floor Space, 35" x 36"

THE DOUBLE-TIER
ARRANGEMENT
AFFORDS
READY ACCESS
TO
ALL SIZES OF
LEADS AND
SLUGS

# A Very Popular Newspaper Cabinet

(6) THE LEAD AND SLUG CASE (No. 6 on illustration) on the Case Side of the Cabinet, as on the Working Side is our standard No. 13204 Case, illustrated and described on Page 15. Note that we show this case arranged to accommodate the longer lengths of material; however, since it is adjustable, it may be arranged to accommodate other lengths.

(7) No. 12035-XD STEEL CABINET has 22 Standard Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes, see page 18, are Optional Equipment.



Case Side Floor Space, 35" x 36"

Top only not including Extras is No. 12135-X. See page 13-C. (See page 13-D for Empty Cabinet Bodies only.

#### NEWSPAPER CABINETS Single and Double-Tier

#### No. 12035-XD, Steel

 with 22 Standard-Depth California Job Cases.

#### No. 12035-XB, Steel

—with 18 Extra-Depth California Job Cases.

(Not Made in Wood)

The numbers given above are for Single-Tier Steel Cabinets. Order two Single-Tier Cabinets for Double-Tier arrangement as shown by small illustration lower left.

No. 12035-XB Steel Cabinet has 18 Extra-Depth, Full-Size No. 2735-X California Job Cases. These Extra-Depth Cases have Steel Type Case Shoes, see page 18, as Standard Equipment. For illustration of California Job Cases, see page 19. For information in connection with the substitution of other styles of Cases, for California Job Cases, see paragraphs entitled, "Standard-Depth Cases", and "Extra-Depth Cases", on page 18.

These Cabinet Bodies have 4-inch Hamilton Extension Front Feature which permits easy access to all compartments of Type Cases. Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

(8) ONE COMBINATION PULL AND LABEL HOLDER No. 6070, illustrated and described on page 18, is attached to the front of each Type Case. This Pull is patented and is an Exclusive Hamilton Feature. It enables the compositor to read the label on the lowest case, from a standing position.

(9) OVERHEAD LIGHT FIXTURE (No. 9 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It has two Porcelain Enamel Reflectors with extra heavy pull chain switch sockets. We recommend 75-watt lamps, which will reflect over 50 foot candles of light within a liberal radius, below the reflectors, on the working surface, and not less than 30 foot candles elsewhere. To accomplish this by means of general illumination in the composing room is possible but very costly. We recommend this Light Fixture for economical and proper lighting. Order No. TX-12135-X Overhead Light Fixture.

(10) OVERCASE LIGHT FIXTURE is Optional Equipment. The lighting of Type Cases is important. It increases the speed of the compositor when setting or distributing type. 25-watt lamp is recommended. Order No. BX-12245 Overcase Light Fixture.

(11) Letterboards to fit in these Cabinets, see page 15.

# NEWSPAPER CABINETS Single and Double-Tier

#### No. 12043-XD, Steel

—with 22 Standard-Depth California Job Cases.

#### No. 12043-XB, Steel

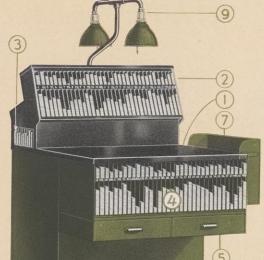
—with 18 Extra-Depth California Job Cases.

(Not Made in Wood)

The numbers given above are for Single-Tier Steel Cabinets. Order two Single-Tier Cabinets for Double-Tier arrangement as shown by small illustrations on page 13-B.

The SPECIFICATIONS of the "WORKING SIDE" also the "OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT" for the above two Single-Tier Cabinets, also of the three Single-Tier Cabinets on page 13-B, are as follows:

- (1) THE WORKING TOP is made of high-grade furniture steel, with a durable, black baked enamel finish. It is 35 inches wide and 36 inches deep from front to back. The Flat Working Surface (No. 1 on illustration) on the Working Side of the Cabinet is 40 inches high and deep enough (24 inches) from front to back to take full-length news galleys.
- (2) LEAD AND SLUG RACK (No. 2 on Illustration) The top row of compartments for Leads is 31/4 inches high. The bottom row of compartments for Slugs is 63/4 inches high. These compartments, indexed from left to right, accommodate the following pica lengths of cut to measure, high or low Leads and Slugs: 4, 41/2, 5, 51/2, 6, 61/2, 7, 71/2, 8, 81/2, 9, 9 91/2, 10, 10, 101/2, 11, 11, 111/2, 12, 12, 12, 121/2, 13, 131/2, 14, 141/2, 15, 151/2, 16, 161/2, 17, 171/2, 18, and 181/2. The above indexing is for 12 em column Newspapers. For a 121/2 em column Newspaper the same Cabinet is supplied indexed as follows: 4, 41/2, 5, 51/2, 6, 61/2, 7, 71/2, 8, 81/2, 9, 91/2 91/2, 10, 101/2, 101/2, 11, 111/2, 111/2, 12, 121/2, 121/2, 121/2, 13, 131/2, 14, 141/2, 15, 151/2, 16, 161/2, 17, 171/2, 18, and 181/2. Specify indexing wanted.
- (3) UNIT FOR TYPE-HIGH STRIP MATERIAL—(No. 3 on illustration) has 9 compartments  $4\frac{3}{4}$  inches high,  $21\frac{3}{4}$  inches deep for 22 inch material. This unit may be so placed in the top that strip material is accessible from either left or right end of cabinet. This feature is especially advantageous when two Single-Tier Cabinets are placed end to end to make a Double-Tier Cabinet.
- (4) LEAD AND SLUG RACK (No. 4 on illustration). The top row of compartments for Leads is  $2\frac{5}{8}$  inches high. The bottom row of compartments for Slugs is



Working Side of all Cabinets listed on this page, also on page 13-B.

HAMILTON MEG. CO.

DOUBLE-TIER CABINETS may be made by placing Single-Tier Cabinets side by side, in line, or in reversed position, as shown at bottom of page 13-B. Ends of Cabinets have holes for bolting them together.



No. 12043-XS Space and Quad Case. Optional Equipment.

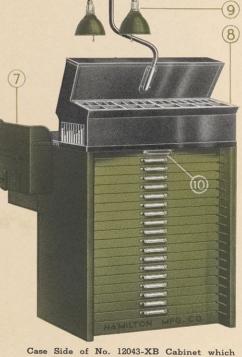


No. 12043-XR Adjustable Rule Case.
Optional Equipment.

The Newspaper Cabinets shown on this page, also on page 13-B, are designed for use in Daily Newspaper Plants.

The illustration at the left shows the "Working Side" which is the same on all five Standard Cabinets. Therefore only one illustration of the Working Side of all five Cabinets is shown.

The Case or Storage Side of the different Cabinets varies; therefore an illustration of each design of Case or Storage Side is shown.



Case Side of No. 12043-XB Cabinet which contains 18 Extra-Depth Cases.

No. 12043-XD is the same but contains 22 Standard-Depth Cases.

Working Side of both Cabinets is shown above.

Single-Tier Top only not including Extras is No. 12143. See page 13-C. See page 13-D for Empty Bodies only.

(5) STEEL COPY DRAWER UNIT (No. 5 on illustration) is Optional Equipment It is our Standard No. 12043-XL Unit and contains two drawers 16 x 11 \( \frac{3}{4} \) x 3 \( \frac{1}{6} \) inches deep inside.

(6) SPACE (No. 6 on illustration) provides toe room.

(7) DEAD SLUG BIN (No. 7 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. This is our Standard No. 12043-XT Bin and is 22 inches wide,  $4\frac{9}{4}$  inches deep, and 10 inches high inside. The bottom of this Bin slopes towards an opening in the side which is covered by a hinged door with catch.

(8) SLOPING BANK (No. 8 on illustration) is 34 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inches wide, 7 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inches deep, and 1 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub> inches high inside. It accommodates either of the following cases, but may be used to advantage without them:

No. 12043-XS SPACE AND QUAD CASE (is Optional Equipment—see illustration) Width  $34 \frac{1}{2}$ "; Depth  $7 \frac{8}{8}$ "; Height  $1 \frac{5}{8}$ " outside. Contains compartments for four sizes of spaces and quads.

No. 12043-XR ADJUSTABLE RULE CASE (is Optional Equipment—see illustration) Width  $34\frac{1}{2}''$ ; Depth  $7\frac{3}{8}''$  outside; Height inside  $3\frac{4}{8}''$ . Has three compartments each  $33\frac{1}{2}''$  long,  $1\frac{5}{8}''$  wide, which may be divided with Adjustable Divisions.

NOTE: Specify whether 12043-XS or 12043-XR Case to be supplied.

(9) OVERHEAD LIGHT FIXTURE (No. 9 on illustration) is Optional Equipment. It has two Porcelain Enamel Reflectors with extra heavy pull chain switch sockets. We recommend 75 watt lamps, which will reflect over 50 foot candles of light within a liberal radius, below the reflectors, on the working surface, and not less than 30 foot candles elsewhere. To accomplish this by means of general illumination in the composing room is possible but very costly. We recommend this Light Fixture for economical and proper lighting. Order No. TX-12143-X Overhead Light Fixture.

(10) OVERCASE LIGHT FIXTURE is Optional Equipment. The lighting of Type Cases is important. It increases the speed of the compositor when setting or distributing type 25-watt lamp is recommended. Order one No. BX-12245 Overcase Light Fixture for each Single Tier Cabinet.

(Continued on page 13-B)

#### Specifications of the Case or Storage Side for All Cabinets

(Continued from page 13-A)

11-12-21-2216

2 33, 34, 36, 36, 37

them intering is for

23 24 24 24

3 20 30 31, 32, 33 6 64 ( 166 71); 1

gwartel de la

and the sea Section No.

17 in Carrier to 10043

ride, (il. inches dep, and

The bottom of this Bin

og is the side which is

Sitter of the following?

O COTAD CASE às Op-

Address Width 341653

edule: Costains com-

करण मां कर्या

T ATTE CASE & Op.

drafte) Wills 341/1

Books 1/ Hes three

10-XS or 1203-XR

Tille (No. 9 on Austra

mand 15 vot lange.) To ted cooles of light

les the 30 tot centles

SE CHA

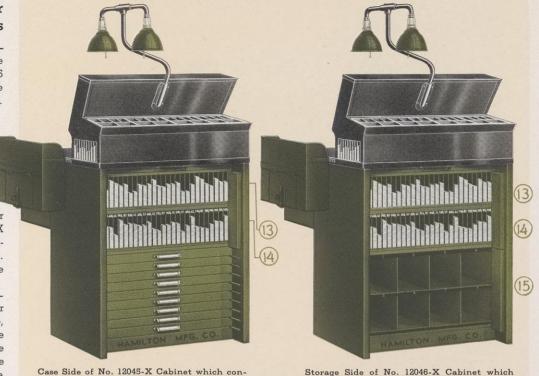
No. 12043-XD CABINET. The Case Side has 22 Standard-Depth Full-Size, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes, (page 18) are Optional Equipment.

No. 12043-XB CABINET. The Case Side has 18 Extra-Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735-X California Job Cases. These Extra-Depth Cases have Steel Type Case Shoes, see page 18, as Standard Equipment.

No. 12044-X CABINET. The Case or Storage Side is the same as No. 12045-X Cabinet except that it has 11 Standard-Depth instead of 9 Extra-Depth Cases. Steel Type Case Shoes (see page 18) are Optional on Standard-Depth Cases.

No. 12045-X CABINET. The Case or Storage Side has 9 Extra-Depth, Full-Size, No. 2735-X California Job Cases. These Extra-Depth Cases have Steel Type Case Shoes as Standard Equipment—see page 18. Above the Cases are two Units. The top Unit (13) has 28 compartments 63/8 inches high and 43/4 inches deep for 30 pica Lino Borders. The bottom Unit (14) has 28 compartments 63% inches high for column length type high Material. These compartments are indexed from left to right as follows: 12, 241/2, 37, 491/2, 62, 741/2, 87, 991/2, 12, 241/2, 37, 491/2, 62, 741/2, 87, 991/2, 12, 241/2, 37, 491/2, 62,  $74\frac{1}{2}$ , 87,  $99\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $99\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $99\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $99\frac{1}{2}$  and 991/2. The above indexing is for 12 Em column Newspapers. For a 121/2 Em column Newspaper, the same Unit is supplied indexed as follows: 121/2, 251/2, 381/2, 511/2, 641/2, 771/2, 901/2, 1031/2, 121/2, 251/2, 381/2, 511/2, 641/2, 771/2, 901/2, 1031/2, 121/2, 251/2, 381/2, 511/2, 641/2, 771/2, 901/2, 1031/2, 1031/2, 1031/2, 1031/2 and 1031/2. NOTE: Specify indexing wanted.

Letterboards to fit in these Cabinets, see page 15.



Note-Working Side of above Cabinets is shown at top of page 13-A



tains 9 Extra-Depth Cases. No. 12044-X is the

same but contains ll Standard-Depth Cases.

Double-Tier arrangement made by placing two Single-Tier Cabinets in reversed position.



contains one Unit (13) for Machine Borders.

one Unit (14) for Column Length Material,

and one Unit (15) for Newspaper Base.

Double-Tier arrangement made by placing two Single-Tier Cabinets in line.

### NEWSPAPER CABINETS Single and Double-Tier

#### No. 12044-X, Steel

— with 11 Standard-Depth California Job Cases.

#### No. 12045-X, Steel

—with 9 Extra-Depth California Job Cases.

#### No. 12046-X, Steel

-without Cases.

(Not Made in Wood)

The numbers given above are for Single-Tier Steel Cabinets. Order two Single-Tier Cabinets for Double-Tier arrangement as shown by small illustrations below.

No. 12046-X CABINET. The Storage Side has 2 Units at the top, the same as Cabinet No. 12045-X. Below these Units are 8 Bins (15)  $7\frac{3}{8}$  inches high,  $7\frac{5}{8}$  inches wide,  $99\frac{1}{2}$  picas deep, for Newspaper Base or other material.

#### GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

--for all Cabinets on pages 13A and 13B For illustration of California Job Cases see page 19. For information in connection with the substitution of other styles of Cases, for California Job Cases, see paragraphs entitled, "Standard-Depth Cases",

These Cabinet Bodies have 4-inch Hamilton Extension Front Feature which permits easy access to all compartments of Type Cases. Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

and "Extra-Depth Cases", on page 18.

ONE COMBINATION PULL AND LABEL HOLDER No. 6070, illustrated and described on page 18, is attached to the front of each Type Case. This Pull is patented and is an Exclusive Hamilton Feature. It enables the compositor to read the label on the lowest case, from a standing position.

#### WORKING TOPS, Steel, for Type Cabinets

### General Information Regarding Fitting of Tops.

#### Tops shown on Pages 3 and 11

will fit on any single-tier cabinet body not over 36 inches wide. If cabinet body does not exceed 22½ inches in depth from front to back the standard size Copy Drawer and Quarter-Case Unit may be used. For proper working height bodies should be approximately 43 inches high.

#### Top shown on Pages 4 and 5

will fit on any double-tier cabinet body or on two single-tier cabinet bodies placed side by side which do not exceed 72 inches in width. If Cabinets do not exceed  $22\frac{1}{2}$  inches in depth from front to back the standard size Copy Drawer and Quarter-Case Unit may be used. For proper working height bodies should be approximately 43 inches high.

#### Tops shown on Pages 6, 7, and 8

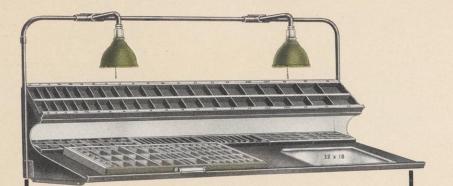
will fit on any double-tier cabinet body or on two single-tier cabinet bodies placed side by side which do not exceed 72 inches in width, and 24 inches in depth from front to back. For proper working height bodies should be approximately 43" high.

#### Tops shown on Page 8A

will fit on any double-tier cabinet body or on two single-tier cabinet bodies placed side by side which do not exceed 72 inches in width and  $22\frac{1}{2}$  inches in depth from front to back. For proper working height bodies should be approximately 43" high.

#### Top shown on Page 8B

will fit on any single-tier cabinet body not over 36 inches wide and  $22\frac{1}{2}$  inches in depth from front to back. For proper working height bodies should be approximately 43 inches high.



Hamilton Single- and Double-Tier Steel Working Tops (in the various designs shown on Cabinets on pages 3 to 13-B) are independent of cabinet bodies and are sold separately either with or without extras. They may be used on old or new, Steel or Wood, Single- or Double-Tier Cabinets having flat tops; or to displace "old style" Working Tops. Provision is made for fastening them to cabinet bodies.



NOTE: To insure proper fitting of tops to Cabinet Bodies please specify on order the exact width and depth of cabinet bodies the tops will be placed on. Also specify whether they are wood or steel. See page 13-D for Cabinet Bodies for Working Tops.

#### Tops shown on Pages 9 and 10

Specifica

Size Cases as

12240-X (and

12265-X, 226

cases which i

deep, and 14

front (See

They will also

do not exceed

are now stor

Stands, or R

Fronts" the l

(see page 18)

measure, 324

11% or less

pages 18 to 2

accommodate

these dimensi

take old "Lin

the lips of

Cases" may be Stands, or R Bodies for Ext

other than r

placing in "in FLAT TORS I bond Equipme

WORKING TO

Any of the

Cabinels on pa with Bodies or they may be should be rer are used. S information for

line with each

will fit on any two single-tier cabinet bodies placed in a staggered position which do not exceed 72 inches in width. If cabinet bodies do not exceed 221/2 inches in depth standard size Copy Drawer and Quarter-Case Units as described on pages 9 and 10 may be used. These Tops will also fit on any double-tier cabinet body or on two single-tier cabinet bodies placed side by side and in line with each other which do not exceed 72 inches in width. If a double-tier body or two single-tier bodies placed in line are used below these tops and if these bodies do not exceed 221/2 inches in depth from front to back, the No. 12102-X double-tier Copy Drawer and Ouarter-Case Unit described on page 4 may be used. For proper working height bodies should be approximately 43" high.

#### Top shown on Page 11 see first paragraph above.

Tops shown on Pages 12 and 13 will fit on any single-tier cabinet body not over 34% inches wide. If cabinet body does not exceed 21½ inches in depth from front to back the standard-size Copy Drawer and Quarter-Case Unit may be used. For proper working height bodies should be approximately 40 inches high.

#### Tops shown on Pages 13A, 13B

will fit on any single-tier cabinet body not over  $34\frac{7}{8}$  inches wide. If cabinet body does not exceed  $21\frac{1}{2}$  inches in depth from front to back the standard-size Lead and Slug Rack also standard-size Copy Drawer Unit (as described on page 13-A may be used). For proper working height bodies should be approximately 40 inches high.

The numbers of the various tops only not including extras are given at the bottom of the center panel on each page, 3 to 13-B. Please specify number when ordering. Also order extras by number and specify quantities wanted. The extras consist of: Lead and Slug Cases; Lead and Slug Racks; Spacing Materials Cases; Copy Drawer and Quarter-Case Units; and Overhead Electric Lights; all of which are described on pages 3 to 13-B.

#### Specifications:

s 9 and 10

t which do not

to Diction

and Quarter-Apa 9 and 10 ML sho hi on

dy at an two

lated side by

the which do

widti. II a gle-fer bodies

low these tops

exceed 221/

back, the No.

Drawer and

ed on page 4 earling height

17 13° 194

s 12 and 13

saet body not

cabinet body

nes in depth and-size Copy Unit may be benjat bodies

oches high 18

s 13A, 13B

nnet body not

cabinet body (I in depth from (I

copy Drawel A

13.4 mg/k C

height bades of makes light

and action of the last selection of the last

The Cabinet Bodies listed on this page will accommodate Full-Size, or Two-thirds-Size Cases as specified below illustrations.

SINGLE-TIER BODIES, Nos. 12245-X, 2245, 12240-X (and DOUBLE-TIER BODIES, Nos. 12265-X, 2265, and 12264-X) will take Cabinet Front Full-Size "Standard-Depth" cases which measure,  $32\frac{3}{16}$ " wide,  $16\frac{5}{8}$ " deep, and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " or less in height on the front. (See pages 18 to 21 for Cases.) They will also accommodate Cases which do not exceed these dimensions and which are now stored in old Cabinets, Case Stands, or Racks. If Cases have "Lip Fronts" the lips may be cut off and No. 6070 Combination Pulls and Label Holders (see page 18) may be attached.

SINGLE-TIER BODIES, Nos. 12242-X, 12243-X (and DOUBLE-TIER BODIES Nos. 12262-X, and 12263-X) will take Cabinet Front Full-Size "Extra-Depth" Cases which measure, 32%6" wide, 165%8" deep, and 11%6" or less in height on the front. (See pages 18 to 21 for Cases.) They will also accommodate Cases which do not exceed these dimensions, which are now stored in Old Cabinets, Case Stands, or Racks.

These Bodies for Extra-Depth Cases will take old "Lip Front" Cases without cutting the lips off. Therefore, old "Lip Front Cases" may be removed from old Cabinets, Stands, or Racks and placed in these Bodies for Extra-Depth Cases without labor other than removing from "old" and placing in "new" Cabinets.

FLAT TOPS listed on this page are Optional Equipment.

WORKING TOPS are Optional Equipment. Any of the Working Tops shown on Cabinets on pages 3 to 13-B may be ordered with Bodies or as a measure of economy they may be ordered later. Flat Tops should be removed when Working Tops are used. See page 13-C for general information fitting of Working Tops.

STEEL BODIES are made in Single-Tier only, in 40- and 43-inch heights for Standard and Extra-Depth Full-Size Cases. Two Single-Tier Bodies bolted together make a Double-Tier Body. They may be bolted in line with each other as shown on pages

# Single-Tier CABINET BODIES

For Standard and Extra-Depth Full-Size Cases, also for Two-Thirds-Size Cases, are supplied without Cases, Tops, or Wiring over Cases as listed below.

Wiring only for Single-Tier Bodies is No. BX-12245.



*No. 12245-X Steel, Single-Tier Body only, 43" high	for 24 Standard Depth Full-Size Cases	
†No. 2245-Wood, Single-Tier Body only, 43" high	for 24 Standard Depth Full-Size Cases	
*No. 12240-X Steel, Single-Tier Body only 40" high		
*No. 12242-X Steel, Single-Tier Body only, 40" high	for 18 Extra Depth Full-Size Cases	
*No. 12243-X Steel, Single-Tier Body only, 43" high	for 19 Extra Depth Full-Size Cases	
§No. 12239-X Steel, Single-Tier Body only, 43" high	. for 24 Standard Depth Two-Thirds Size Cases	

\*Single-Tier Flat Steel Top for these Bodies is ... No. 12148-X †Single-Tier Flat Wood Top for this Body is .... No. 2148 \$Single-Tier Flat Steel Top for this Body is .... No. 12151-X Wiring for all Single-Tier Bodies is .... BX-12245



# Double-Tier CABINET BODIES

For Standard and Extra-Depth
Full-Size Cases also TripleTier Body for Two-Thirds-Size
Standard-Depth Cases are
supplied as listed below.

*No. 12265-X Steel Double-Tier Body only, 43" high	for 48 Standard-Depth Full-Size Cases
†No. 2265-Wood Double-Tier Body only, 43" high	for 48 Standard-Depth Full-Size Cases
*No. 12264-X Steel Double-Tier Body only, 40" high	
*No. 12262-X Steel Double-Tier Body only, 40" high	for 36 Extra-Depth Full-Size Cases
*No. 12263-X Steel Double-Tier Body only, 43" high	
§No. 12269-X Steel Triple-Tier Body only, 43" high	Standard-Depth Two-Thirds-Size Cases

\*Double-Tier Steel Flat Top for these Bodies is No. 12149-X †Double-Tier Wood Flat Top for this Body is...... No. 2149 §Triple-Tier Steel Flat Top for this Body is...... No. 12153-X

Wiring for all Double-Tier Bodies is ...... No. BX-12265
Wiring for Triple-Tier Body is ............ No. BX-12385

#### **CABINET BODIES**

-Steel and Wood

Without or with Cases, Tops, and Wiring

4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 8-A, and 13-B, or in a staggered position as shown on pages 9, 10, 12, 13, and 13-B. Three Single-Tier No. 12239-X, bodies bolted together make one No. 12269-X, Three-Tier Body for Two-third's-Size Cases. Steel Bodies have Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

WOOD BODIES are made in Single- and Double-Tier in 43-inch height only for Standard-Depth Full-Size Cases. The Double-Tier Bodies used in connection with Cabinets shown on pages 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 8-A are one Solid Body. The Bodies used in connection with cabinets shown on pages, 3, 8-B, and 11, are Single-Tier Bodies. The Bodies used in connection with cabinets shown on pages 9 and 10 are also Single-Tier Bodies placed in a staggered position and bolted together. Wood Bodies are made of Ash with Antique Oak Finish,

WIRING FIXTURES are Optional Equipment. Both Steel and Wood Bodies have necessary holes in the top front rail for Electric Light Fixture over tiers of cases. All bodies have holes in ends—about 2 inches from bottom—so wiring terminals may be brought from inside of cabinet to the outside when connection is made outside of body. When two Single-Tier Bodies are used to make a Double-Tier Body the holes in ends may be used for bringing wiring terminals to one point for connection. Steel Cabinets have plugs which must be knocked out to make holes. Wood Cabinets have plates over holes which must be removed.

DIMENSIONS OF BODIES—Steel Single-Tier Bodies are  $34\frac{7}{8}$ " wide and  $21\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. Wood Single-Tier Bodies are  $35\frac{1}{2}$ " wide and  $22\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. Wood Double-Tier Bodies are 70" wide and  $22\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. Heights are given below illustrations.

#### CABINET UNITS

No. 12049-X, Steel No. 12053-X, Steel No. 12057-X, Steel

#### STRIP MATERIAL CABINET

#### No. 12058-X, Steel

THE CABINET UNITS AND STRIP-MATERIAL CABINET, illustrated and described on this page, are designed for use in connection with our line of Composing Room Cabinets, shown and described on the preceding pages of this catalog. However, these Cabinets may be used as individual Cabinets and placed anywhere in the room, because sides and backs are finished and the tops are of heavy steel and may be used as Working Surfaces. They fit under the projection of the Working Tops, occupying no extra floor space. One of either of these Cabinets may be used in connection with any of the Single-Tier Cabinets and two may be used with any Double-Tier Cabinets, except cabinets shown on pages 6, 7, 8,

#### Description:

No. 12049-X CABINET UNIT

This Cabinet contains runs for  $75-8\frac{3}{4} \times 13$  inch Steel Galleys. Unless otherwise ordered, the galley openings will be numbered from 1 to 75. The Top of the cabinet is  $34\frac{1}{2} \times 14$  inches, 39 inches high and is of heavy-gauge material. When not used in connection with Composing Room Cabinets, the top may be used as a Working Surface. Toe space is provided on the front of the Cabinet. Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

#### No. 12053-X CABINET UNIT

This Cabinet has nine shelves. Each shelf will accommodate ten large sort boxes No. 13454 and one small box No. 13452 or 13453, or 21 small boxes, (see page 36 for illustration and description of boxes.) The Top of the cabinet is  $34\frac{1}{2} \times 14$  inches, 39 inches high and is of heavy gauge material. When not used in connection with Composing Room Cabinets, the top may be used as a Working Surface. Toe space is provided on the front of the Cabinet. Olive Green, Baked Enamel Finish.

#### STEEL CABINET UNITS

(Not Made in Wood)

# Extra Capacity NO ADDED FLOOR SPACE

NOTE: See page 16 for No. 12080 Brass Rule, Quotation, and Metal Furniture Cabinet.



No. 12053-X



No. 12057-X



No. 12049-X



No. 12058-X Strip Material Cabinet

#### No. 12057-X CABINET UNIT

This Cabinet has 20 Bins,  $7 \times 8 \frac{1}{2} \times 13$  inches inside for Spaces, Quads, Quotations, Furniture, etc. A label holder is provided for each bin. The Top of the cabinet is  $34\frac{1}{2} \times 14$  inches, 39 inches high and is of heavy gauge material. When not used in connection with Composing Room Cabinets, the top may be used as a Working Surface. Toe space is provided on the front of the Cabinet. Olive Green, Baked Fnamel Finish

CASE (Petent P

shown below)

assortment of

case, with the

leads and slug

pices, by pic

in the Case, b

leight used

posing Room (

a liberal suppl

place on the U

on the Extra V

Case Side of (

from front to be

long inside. T

58 are supplie

edges of the Cr

Dimensione 3

No. 13212 HA

AND SUUG CA

the to to

Berble and m

ing Room Cah

his catalog.

#### No. 12058-X STRIP-MATERIAL CABINET

This Cabinet contains 16 compartments, 73/4 inches high, 23 5% inches deep for full-length rule. The divisions are of wood to protect the face of the material. When desired, we will supply, at a small extra charge, wood blocks to reduce the depth of any or all of these 16 compartments for accommodating full-length borders or other materials, shorter than full length. Specify length of material to be accommodated. Below the 16 compartments for rule are 6 Bins, 53/4 inches wide, 45/8 inches high. 23 5% inches deep, for full-length strip material. The top of the Cabinet is 241/2 x 14 inches, 39 inches high and is of heavy gauge material. A small Box for Waste Metal, 13 x 21/2 x 9 inches, is supplied with this Cabinet. It is made so that it may be attached to either left or right side, or to the back of the Cabinet. When this Cabinet is not used in connection with Composing Room Cabinets, the top may be used as a Working Surface. Olive Green, Baked Enamel Finish

The illustration below shows how the Cabinet Units and Strip Material Cabinet, shown on this page, fit under the projection of the Working Tops of our Composing Room Cabinets. When used in connection with the Newspaper Cabinets, Nos. 12025 and 12035, the Copy Drawer and Quarter-Case Units and the Galley Dumps must be omitted. When used in connection with any of the other cabinets, the Galley Dumps only must be omitted.



One of many possible combinations

### Adjustable Steel Lead and Slug Cases

t Blacker in the

mina st. 1

9世紀年

a not used in one.

iner in to may

Toe space is pro-

et. Olive Green

Librio sas

ments, 7% inches

length rule: The

to how of the ma-

Rent of a small

date the depth of

thristomobil.

addals dodes

of assets) to be

considerate by

95 Belle light

top material. The

notes 39 inches

al field for

sches, is supplied

that it may be at-

onto the back of

not used in com-

ineis, be top may

ira Green, Baked

how the Cabinel

owa on this page,

thing Tops of our

es used in con-

When used

or oblines, the

of Sal

No. 13204 ADUSTABLE STEEL LEAD AND SLUG CASE (Patent Pending) This new design (like No. 13212 shown below) is the most flexible and convenient Lead and Slug Case on the market. It replaces many of our Cases that had fixed partitions for a definite assortment of lengths. The illustration shows this case, with the Adjustable Partitions arranged for leads and slugs, for various lengths from 10 to 261/2 picas, by picas, and one 35 pica compartment However, we suggest that the Partitions be placed in the Case, by the compositor, to accommodate the lengths used most. This Case is an exclusive "HAMILTON FEATURE" used on Hamilton Composing Room Cabinets shown on preceding pages of this catalog. It is double-depth ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches) and holds a liberal supply of material. It is a practical Case to place on the Upper Bank of Single-Tier Cabinets, or on the Extra Working Surface or Storage Bank, on Case Side of Cabinets Nos. 12000, 12005, 12025.

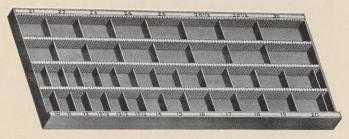
There are four rows of compartments 2¾ inches from front to back, 1½ inches deep and 34½ inches long inside. The Adjustable Steel Partitions—58 are supplied with each Case—to provide compartments varying by picas or half picas. Label Holders and Clear Celluloid Covers for indexing contents, are attached to the front and back top edges of the Case. Black Baked Enamel Finish. Dimensions: 35 x 14 x 15½ inches.

No. 13212 HAMILTON ADJUSTABLE STEEL LEAD AND SLUG CASE (Patent Pending). This new design (like the No. 13204 shown above) is the most flexible and most convenient Lead and Slug Case on the market today. It replaces many of our Cases that had fixed partitions for a definite assortment of lengths. The illustration shows this Case with Adjustable Partitions arranged for leads and slugs for lengths from 10 to 251/2 picas, varying by picas. also one each 28, 30 and 32 pica compartment. However, we suggest that the Partitions be placed in the Case by the Compositor to accommodate the lengths used most. This Case is an exclusive "HAMILTON FEATURE" used on Hamilton Composing Room Cabinets shown on preceding pages of this catalog. It is double-depth (11/2 inches) and holds a liberal supply of material. It is a practical Case to place on the Upper Bank of Double-Tier Cabinets or on the Rear Bank on the Case Side of the Double-Tier Tracy Cabinet.

There are two compartments, 3 ½ inches from front to back, 1½ inches deep and 71¾ inches long, inside. The Adjustable Steel Partitions—58 are supplied with each Case— to provide compartments varying by picas or half picas. Label Holders and Clear Celluloid Covers for indexing contents, are attached to the front and back top edges of the Case. Black Baked Enamel Finish.

Dimensions: 72 x 9 x 15%-inches.

# Real Time Savers



No. 13204 ADJUSTABLE STEEL LEAD and SLUG CASE

# a b c d

No. 13223 HAMILTON SPACING MATERIALS CASE



No. 13212 ADJUSTABLE STEEL LEAD and SLUG CASE



No. 3139

No. 3140

No. 3141

THESE THREE CASES CONSTITUTE A SET

No. 3139 SPACING-MATERIAL CASE This Case is a companion of Cases Nos. 3140 and 3141. It fits in the recess of Working Tops. It has 8 equal compartments  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches square by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches deep which are for the following lengths of metal spaces:  $1, 1\frac{1}{2}, 2, 2, 2\frac{1}{2}, 3, 3\frac{1}{2}, 4$  and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  picas. Metal number strips designating lengths are attached. Material: Birch, Black Finish. Dimensions:  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$  inches, outside.

No. 3140 SPACING-MATERIAL CASE This Case is a companion of Cases Nos. 3139 and 3141. It fits in the recess of Working Tops. It has 10 compartments  $4\frac{5}{8}$  inches from front to back by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches deep for the following lengths of leads or slugs: 5,  $5\frac{1}{2}$ , 6,  $6\frac{1}{2}$ , 7,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ , 8,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ , 9 and  $9\frac{1}{2}$  picas. A metal number strip designating lengths is attached. Material: Birch, Black Finish. Dimensions:  $14\frac{1}{2}$  x  $5\frac{5}{8}$  x  $1\frac{5}{8}$  inches, outside.

No. 3141 SPACING-MATERIAL CASE This Case is a companion of Cases Nos. 3139 and 3140. It fits in the recess of Working Tops. It has 16 round bottom compartments  $2\frac{3}{6} \times 1\frac{1}{6} \times 1\frac{1}{6}$  inches inside for thin brass or copper spaces. Material: Birch, Black Finish. Dimensions:  $10\frac{3}{6} \times 5\frac{5}{6} \times 1\frac{1}{6}$  inches, outside.

#### Cases: Lead and Slug, Spacing Material, Letterboards

#### Spacing Material Case

No. 13223 HAMILTON SPACING MATERIALS CASE. This Case is shown on Cabinets Nos. 12007 and 12008, on the preceding pages of this catalog. Not less than 15000 of these Cases are used on Cut Cost Cabinets now in use. It is double depth (1% inches) and holds a liberal supply.

It accommodates the following materials: (a) Thin metal spaces; (b) regular metal spaces; (c) en and em quads; (d) 2 and 3 em quads; (e)  $\frac{1}{2}$  point copper thin spaces; (f) 2 point leads, 5 to  $9\frac{1}{2}$  ems inclusive by half ems; (g) 6 point slugs, 5 to  $9\frac{1}{2}$  ems inclusive by half ems; (h) 2-point metal spaces in body sizes of 18, 24, 36, 48 and 54 points; (i) 1-point brass thin spaces. Material: Birch, Black Enamel Finish. Dimensions:  $71\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

# Steel Letterboards STEEL LETTERBOARDS FOR TYPE CABINETS. For the convenience of Printers who wish to place a few Letterboards in Type Cabinets, we supply two kinds of Letterboards as follows.

No. 12497 Steel Letterboards have side rails 1% inches high to fit between runs spaced  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches apart; outside dimensions,  $32\frac{1}{6}\times17\frac{1}{4}$  inches; inside dimensions,  $30\frac{3}{4}\times16\frac{3}{4}\times1$  inch. These Letterboards will fit in either Single-Tier or Double-Tier Cabinets having Standard-Depth Type Cases. Material: Steel, Black Baked Enamel Finish.

No. 12497-A Steel Letterboards have side-rails  $1\frac{3}{4}$  inches high to fit between runs spaced 1-27/32 inches apart; outside dimensions,  $32\frac{1}{4} \times 17\frac{1}{4}$  inches; inside dimensions,  $30\frac{3}{4} \times 16\frac{3}{4} \times 1$  inch. These Letterboards will fit in either Single-Tier or Double-Tier Cabinets having Extra-Depth Type Cases. Material: Steel, Black Baked Enamel Finish.



Steel Letterboards for Type Cabinets

#### No. 12437 LARGE-LETTER TYPE CABINET (Made in Steel only)

The increasing use of large letter display in advertising and in newspaper scareheads has made this Large Letter Cabinet a necessity.

The Sloping Working Top is made of high grade steel with a durable, black, baked enamel finish. It is 43 inches high at the front and 43 \(^5\)\end{a} inches wide. It is divided by a \(^1/2\) x \(^1/2\) inch steel strip—bolted on—which may be removed if desired. This strip divides the top into two spaces; the space at the front is 9\(^1/2\) inches from front to back and the other space is 12\(^1/4\) inches. The working spaces will be found useful for assembling lines of type set from the various cases, before and after being justified to a required measure. It will also serve as a convenient location for the storage of dead lines until such time as it can be found convenient to distribute.

Each of the 22 cases in this cabinet will carry a maximum of 75 pounds of either 84-point or 96point with 5 pounds of spaces and quads. The minimum size of types which may be carried is determined by the nature of their design. The cases are 401/4 x 165/8 inches outside. To reduce the friction and make these large cases slide easy, with a full load, the side rails are equipped with 3 rollers, 5/8 inch in diameter. The two large compartments (see illustration of Case below cut of Cabinet) measure 161/4 x 141/2 x 11/4 inches deep. Twenty-four adjustable divisions are supplied with each case. The eight boxes shown at the right will accommodate 5 pounds of spaces and quads. These boxes, for spacing material of the same size as the body of the type, are of greater advantage than it would at first appear. Each case is equipped with 2 No. 6070 Combination Label Holders and Pulls, an exclusive Hamilton Feature, which enables the compositor to read the labels on the lowest case from a standing position. To expose the entire contents of this case and make all of the type easily accessible, this cabinet is provided with a 12-inch Hamilton Extension-Front Feature. Twelve inches of the case are supported on the runs when case is pulled forward.

When desired a Locking Device, controlled by a locking bar in the top rail, is supplied. Order No. 12437-XL Locking Device.

The Light Fixture shown over the tier of cases, also a Light Fixture to place over the Working Surface, are Optional Equipment. Order No. BX-12245 Light Fixture for light over cases. Order No. TX-12437 for Overhead Light Fixture.

Body of Cabinet, Olive Green, Baked Enamel Finish; Top, Black Baked Enamel Finish.

Dimensions: Width overall,  $43\frac{5}{8}$  inches; Depth overall,  $30\frac{1}{4}$  inches; Height at front, 43 inches; Height at back,  $51\frac{3}{8}$  inches.

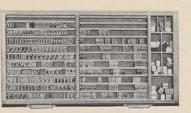
#### Cabinets for Large Letters, Wood Type, Brass Rule, Quotation and Metal Furniture



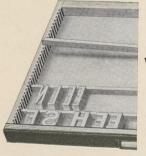
No. 12437-Large Letter Type Cabinet



No. 12435 Steel Wood Type Storage Cabinet



Large Letter Type Case



Section of Wood Type Case

No. 12080 BRASS RULE, QUOTATION, AND METAL FURNITURE CABINET. This Cabinet is designed to fit at the end of any of the Composing Room Cabinets shown on the preceding pages of this catalog. A small illustration showing the correct position for it is shown on page 6. At the top are four bins each of which will hold 15 pounds of Quotation Quads. On the right end are five drawers each of which will accommodate a One-Quarter Size Case—see pages 22 and 23—in the front compartment, back of which is another compartment, which measures  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches square, which may be used for parts—or as shown by illustration of the drawer below the cut of the Cabinet—for No. 3197 Midget Lead Case, or No. 3195 Thin Space Case, shown on page 23. At the left end and on the front are compartments for accommodating 1278 pieces—approximately 350 pounds—of Metal or Iron Furniture in the following sizes:

Lengths—picas			6	8	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	
Widths:	2-line 3-line 4-line 5-line 6-line 8-line 10-line		40 32 28 28 28	40 32 28 28 28 28 12	40 32 28 28 28 28 12	40 32 28 28 28 12 12	30 25 20 20 20 10	30 25 20 20 20 10	30 25 20 20 20 10	24 20 16 16 16 8 8	18— 15— 12— 12— 12— 6— 6—	292 238 200 200 200 80 68
Total Number of pieces			156	168	180	180	135	135	135	108	81—	1278

This Cabinet is made in steel only, Olive Green, Baked Enamel Finish. Floor space of 25 x 10 inches, 43 inches high.

No. 12435 WOOD-TYPE STORAGE CABINET (Steel)

(Also made in Wood, No. 2435)

40 inches;

Standard-De

with Steel Pr

Cases only.

All Caltinet

the No. 12

tains No. 28

Job Cases, sl

tion in conn

other styles

Cases, (see p

Depth Case

Steel Type C

charge,

One Combin

No. 6070 6

Page 18), is

Type Case.

an Exclusive

the composit

lowest case f

4-inch Ham

which permi

ments of Typ

Optional Equ

for Single-Ti

Order No. R

or Wood Cal

are made of

and have par

This is our standard Single Tier Type Cabinet Body filled with 24 No. 2715 Wood Type Cases, designed especially for the storage of Wood Type Characters, see illustration of this Cabinet below.

The inside dimensions of the cases are, 30 \(^5\)\xi x 15 inches. Six Adjustable Division Strips are supplied with each case. These divisions divide the cases into rows for the systematic storage of different size type. Each case is equipped with a No. 6070 Combination Label Holder and Pull, an exclusive Hamilton Feature, which enables the compositor to read the label on the lowest case from a standing position.

The Working Tops shown on Cabinets on pages 3 11, 12 and 13, will fit on these Cabinets. In this case the Flat Top is omitted.

Steel Cabinet: Olive Green, Baked Enamel Finish with durable, Black, Baked Enamel Top. Wood Cabinet: Ash, Antique Oak Finish.

Dimensions: Steel Cabinet—Width, 35 inches Depth, 213/4 inches; Height, 43 inches.

Wood Cabinet—Width, 36 inches; Depth, 24 inches; Height, 43¾ inches.

#### No. 12080 BRASS RULE, QUOTATION, AND METAL FURNITURE CABINET



No. 12080 Brass Rule, Quotation, and Metal Furniture Cabinet



Drawers hold one Quarter-Size and one Eighth-Size Cases

#### Specifications:

Calcul Body Casa designed

THE CLASSICIETY

ana 304 r 15

ps ers explied () Inde the case ()

of different size to 6000 Combilative Hamilton offer to read the

enting pasher.

nes on pages 3

sea. In this case

Belod Entral

ei Bassi Topo

35 Irche

n Pat

her Depth, 24

STEEL Cabinets are made in two heights: 40 inches; and 43 inches; with either Standard-Depth, or Extra-Depth Cases, with Steel Fronts.

WOOD Cabinets are made in one height only, 43¾ inches, with Standard-Depth Cases only.

All Cabinets listed on this page, except the No. 12200-X Cabinet, contain Full-Size, No. 2735 California Job Cases, shown on Page 19. The No. 12200-X Cabinet, contains No. 2865 Two-Thirds Size, California Job Cases, shown on Page 21. For information in connection with the substitution of other styles of Cases, for California Job Cases, (see paragraphs entitled "Standard-Depth Cases" and "Extra-Depth Cases" on Page 18.)

All Extra-Depth Cases are equipped with Steel Type Case Shoes.

Standard-Depth Cases will be equipped with Steel Type Case Shoes at small extra charge.

One Combination Pull and Label Holder No. 6070 (illustrated and described on Page 18), is attached to the front of each Type Case. This Pull is patented and is an Exclusive Hamilton Feature. It enables the compositor to read the label on the lowest case from a standing position.

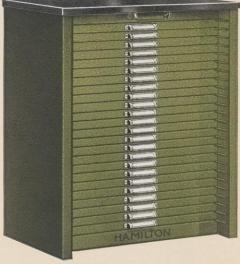
All Cabinets, both Steel and Wood, have 4-inch Hamilton Extension-Front Feature which permits easy access to all compartments of Type Cases.

Light Fixtures for over tiers of Cases are Optional Equipment. Order No. BX 12245, for Single-Tier Steel or Wood Cabinets. Order No. BX 12265, for Double-Tier Steel or Wood Cabinets.

Steel Cabinets have Olive Green, Baked Enamel Finish, with durable, Black, Baked Enamel Finish on Tops. WOOD CABINETS are made of Ash, with Antique Oak Finish, and have paneled ends and backs.







No. 12196-X, 12197-X, 12198-X, 12210-X, Steel No. 2210, Wood.

See listing at right for case capacity.

# Hamilton Cabinets for PERMANENCE



No. 12211-X, 12212-X, 12213-X, 12220-X, Steel, No. 2220, Wood. See listing at right for case capacity.

#### FLAT-TOP TYPE-STORAGE CABINETS

#### STANDARD CABINETS

No. 12196-X SINGLE-TIER STEEL FLAT-TOP CABINET, contains 18, Full-Size, Extra-Depth, No. 2735-X California Job Cases. Floor space, 35 x 21  $\frac{5}{8}$  inches; height, 40 inches. Not made in wood.

No. 12197-X SINGLE-TIER STEEL FLAT-TOP CABINET, contains 19, Full-Size, Extra-Depth, No. 2735-X California Job Cases. Floor space,  $35 \times 21 \frac{5}{8}$  inches; height, 43 inches. Not made in wood.

No. 12198-X SINGLE-TIER STEEL FLAT-TOP CABINET, contains 22, Full-Size, Standard-Depth, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Floor space, 35 x 21 1/8 in.; height, 40 in. Not made in wood.

No. 12200-X SINGLE-TIER STEEL FLAT-TOP CABINET, contains 24, Two-Thirds Size, Standard-Depth, No. 2865 California Job Cases. Floor space,  $24\frac{1}{2} \times 21\frac{5}{6}$  inches; height, 43 inches. Not made in wood.

No. 12210-X STEEL; 2210 WOOD; SINGLE-TIER FLAT-TOP CABINET, contains 24, Full-Size, Standard-Depth, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Floor space, Steel Cabinet, 35 x  $21\frac{1}{2}$  inches; Height, 43 inches. Floor space, Wood Cabinet, 36 x 24 inches; Height  $43\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

No. 12211-X DOUBLE-TIER STEEL FLAT-TOP CABINET, contains 36, Full-Size, Extra-Depth, No. 2735-X California Job Cases. Floor space,  $70 \times 21 \frac{5}{8}$  inches; height, 40 inches. Not made in wood.

No. 12212-X DOUBLE-TIER STEEL FLAT-TOP CABINET, contains 38, Full-Size, Extra-Depth, No. 2735-X California Job Cases. Floor space, 70 x 21 % inches. Height, 43 inches. Not made in wood.

No. 12213-X DOUBLE-TIER STEEL FLAT-TOP CABINET, contains 44, Full-Size, Standard-Depth, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Floor space, 70 x  $21\frac{5}{6}$  inches; height, 40 inches. Not made in wood.

No. 12220-X STEEL; 2220 WOOD; DOUBLE-TIER FLAT TOP CABINET, with 48, Full-Size, Standard-Depth, No. 2735 California Job Cases. Floor space, Steel Cabinet, 70 x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches; height, 43 inches. Floor space, Wood Cabinet,  $70\frac{1}{2}$  x 24 inches; height, 43 $\frac{3}{2}$  inches.

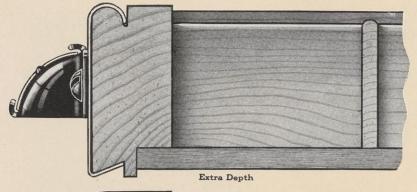
# TYPE CASE INFORMATION

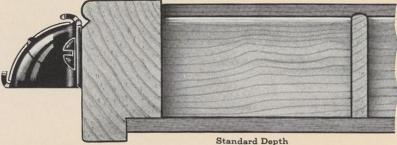
TWO STANDARD SIZES. There are two standard sizes of type cases. The large, and most popular case, is known as the "Full-Size Case" and measures 32-3/16 inches wide by  $16\frac{5}{8}$  inches from front to back, outside (these are shown on pages 19, 20 and 21). The small size is known as the "Two-Thirds-Size Case" and measures  $21\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide by  $16\frac{5}{8}$  inches from front to back, outside, (these are shown page 21).

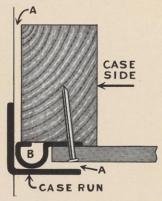
STANDARD-DEPTH CASES. All Cases shown on the pages 19, 20 and 21 are carried in stock in "Standard-Depth" as shown by the illustration at the right. Therefore, any of the Cases shown, may be substituted for the Standard-Depth California Job Cases, regularly supplied in all Type Cabinets, made for Standard-Depth Cases, at a regular price differential. Steel Type Case Shoes (see illustration at the right)—are supplied, for all Standard-Depth Cases, at a small extra charge.

EXTRA-DEPTH CASES. Only two kinds of Cases are carried in stock in "Extra-Depth". They are the No. 2735-X (Full-Size) California Job Case and No. 2701-X (Full-Size) Blank Case without the bar. These two styles are carried in stock in Extra-Depth, with steel fronts only. They will fit in "Steel Cabinets" in which "Extra-Depth" cases are specified and which are listed on preceding pages. These "Extra-Depth" Cases will carry approximately 20% more type than the "Standard-Depth" Cases. To reduce the friction and to make these "Extra-Depth" Cases slide in and out of the cabinets easily

they are equipped with "Patented Hamilton Steel Type Case Shoes". (See illustration) Any of the other styles of cases will be supplied on special order in "Extra-Depth" for steel cabinets. Price depends upon quantity. Wood Cabinets are not made for "Extra-Depth" Cases.







"A" shows how side and bottom of case do not touch cabinet or run. Entire case runs on steel shoe "B".

# Water Proof

Unsolicited testimonials from Printers in the flood area, in the spring of 1936, state that Hamilton Type Cases with Hamilton-Masonite Presdwood Bottoms did not warp, but operated freely, after being under water for several days. Presdwood bottoms are practically impervious to water.

#### Specifications:

Warp-proof Hamilton-Masonite Presdwood bottoms on all Hamilton Type Cases.

FOUR KINDS OF CASE FRONTS. When ordering Cases shown on pages 19, 20 and 21 separately, one of the following four kinds of "Case Fronts" should be specified depending upon the style of cabinet they will be put into.

STEEL FRONT—STANDARD DEPTH—includes No. 6070 Combination Pull and Label Holder. Fits in Steel Cabinets with steel runs spaced  $1\frac{1}{2}$  apart.

STEEL FRONT—EXTRA-DEPTH—includes No. 6070 Combination Pull and Label Holder. Fits in Steel Cabinets with steel runs spaced 1-27/32 inches apart.

Cases shown or

No. 2701 Bl

without Ce

WOOD CABINET FRONT—STANDARD-DEPTH—Ash, with Antique Oak Finish. Includes No. 6070 Combination Pull and Label Holder. Fits in Wood Cabinets with steel runs spaced  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches apart.

LIP FRONT—STANDARD-DEPTH—Birch, without finish. Fits in Case Stands and Case Racks which have wood runs.

No. 6070 COMBINATION PULL AND LABEL HOLDER. Supplied as standard equipment on Cases in all Type and Cut-Storage Cabinets. Printers throughout the country have proclaimed this to be the best Type Case Pull and Label Holder ever offered. This fact is reflected in our sales. It has two distinct features (a) it enables the printer to read the labels on the lowest case in the cabinet from a standing position; (b) it is larger than any other pull and consequently makes handling of cases easier. The illustration is full size. Note the large Label Holder. Each pull is equipped with a white card and clear celluloid cover.

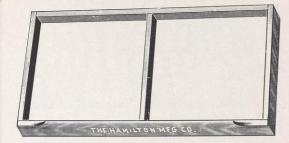
STEEL TYPE-CASE SHOES. (Patented) Tons of metal are pulled out and pushed back into type cabinets every day. These steel shoes make the operation of Type Cases easier. Printers who are using cases with these shoes endorse them. All of our "Extra-Depth" Cases are equipped with them

but "Standard-Depth" Cases are equipped with them only when specially ordered. The extra charge is small. A trial order will convince you of the merit of these Steel Shoes.

No. 2735 CALIFORNIA JOB CASE. This is the most popular of all Type Cases. It is supplied in all Type Cabinets unless other Cases are ordered substituted, in which case there is a price differential.



Full Size Cut of No. 6070 Combination Pull and Label Holder



#### No. 2706 Blank Case—Standard-Depth, with Center Bar.

When ordering separately, one Fronts' should

this of cabinet

E-includes No.

Holder. Pits in sced U(g\*epart/2)

cludes No. 6070

n. Its in Steel

(Japaneses)

AMBOURTE-

closes No. 5070

e. Bis in Wood

inches epert

-Book, without see Backs which

LAND LAND. equipment on Whitele Printers

amel das to de del Holder ener nor colas. Il des de printer to read de colone form de an amp other pul

र्व ट्राइड हड्डिंड

the large Label

the white card

mental Tens of a back into type shows note the frames who are some form. All of support with them Comes are equipoint to the parameter of the

NIA 108 CASE

in all Type Cab

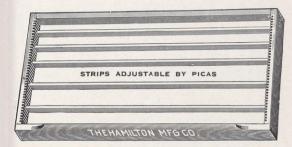
was are ordered

cons there is a

Supplied in Cut-Storage Cabinets and No. 12300-X Unit shown on Page 26 in which Full-Size, Blank Cases are specified. Each compartment is 15-3/16 x 15-1/16 x 1-3/16 inches and will accommodate two Quarter-Size Cases—or 6 No. 3197 Midget Cases shown on pages 22 and 23.

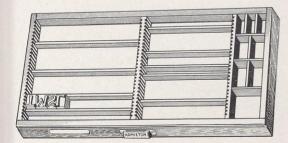
#### No. 2701 Blank Case, Standard-Depth, without Center Bar.

30 \% x 15-1/16 x 1-3/16" inside, will take 4 Quarter-Size Cases or 3 one-third size No. 3199 Cap Cases, see pages 22 and 23.



#### No. 2715 Wood Type Case

Graduated by picas on the ends. The strips can be adjusted to fit any size of wood type. Six strips supplied with each case.



#### No. 2717 Large Letter Case

Holds regular fifty pound font of type with extra job font of caps and five pounds of spaces and quads. Supplied with 24 strips.

#### No. 2701-X Blank Case - Extra-Depth, Without Center Bar; Steel Front



Same as 2701 but 1-7/16" deep inside instead of 1-3/16". This Case and No. 2735-X California Job Case are the only Cases carried in stock in "Extra-Depth". (Page 18.)



#### No. 2735 California Job Case (Standard-Depth) No. 2735-X California Job Case (Extra-Depth) — (With Steel Front)

This style case is regularly supplied in all Composing Room Cabinets shown on pages 3 to 17, in which "Full Size" Cases are supplied, unless other styles of cases shown on this page, also pages 20 and 21, are ordered substituted. For information in connection with the substituting of other cases for the California Job Case, see page 18. The No. 2735-X case and the No. 2701-X Blank Case are the only Cases in stock in "Extra-Depth". (See page 18). See page 21 for No. 2865 Two-Thirds Size California Job Case.



#### No. 2720 News Cap Case

The standard cap case provides largest compartments for the most used characters. See page 21 for No. 2850 Two-Thirds Size Case.



#### No. 2725 Lower Case

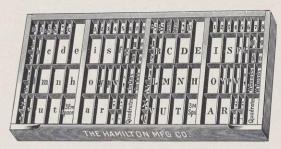
The standard lay of the lower case. It requires no introduction.

What memories it arouses in the minds of the old-time printers.

#### **FULL-SIZE TYPE CASES**

(Size Outside 32 3/16 x 16 5/8 inches.)

—See page 18 for further Type-Case Information



No. 2730 Double Lower Case

For two fonts; caps and figures, or caps, lower case and double font of figures.



#### No. 2740 Italic Job Case

The old standard job case universally used before the introduction of the California Job Case. Convenient for fonts with accented letters.



#### No. 2745 Improved New York Job Case

Holds a cap, small cap, lower case and figure font. The cap section is identical with the California Job Case

#### **TYPE CASES, Full-Size**

(Size outside, 32-3/16 x 16 5% inches)

-See page 18 for Type Case Information



#### No. 2750 Yankee Job Case

The cap boxes in this case are placed at the back. The front section is a regular lower case lay. A popular case also in two-thirds-size. See page 21 for No. 2855 Two-Thirds Size Case.



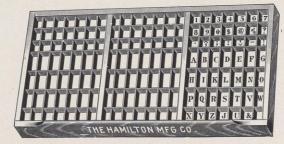
#### No. 2755 Double Yankee Job Case

A very useful and popular case. Accommodates two complete fonts of caps, lower case, figures and points. Size of boxes allows ample finger room.



#### No. 2765 Wells Job Case

Holds two fonts of caps and figures. Large boxes insuring large capacity. Cap boxes one-third larger than those in news case.



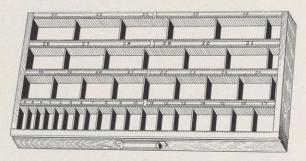
#### No. 2770 Triple Case

This has proved to be a most useful and popular case. Will hold three fonts of caps, figures and points.



#### No. 2775 Quadruple Case

For small fonts. Holds four fonts caps, figures and points.



#### No. 2806 All-Purpose Adjustable Case

#### No. 2806 All-Purpose Adjustable Case (Standard Depth)

(Equipped with Steel Type Case Shoes)

This new design No. 2806 Adjustable Case has more flexibility so far as its arrangement for accommodation of various lengths of Materials is concerned, than any Case ever offered. The illustration shows the Case arranged for lengths 4 to 36 picas varying by picas. Each of the four compartments is 30\[^5\_8''\] long, 3-5-16'' wide, 1-3-16'' deep. Forty-eight adjustable Steel Divisions are supplied with each Case. Full length Label Holders for identifying contents are attached to top of long divisions. If materials cannot be accommodated to advantage in Cases Nos. 2800, 2805, 2815, 2820, or 2830, which have fixed divisions, this new No. 2806 Case will be desirable because the divisions are made so that either full pica or half variations in lengths, may be provided for, with just the right amount of play.



#### No. 2795 Improved Space and Quad Case

Accommodates eight sizes, including hair spaces.



#### No. 2800 Hamilton Lead or Slug Case

Leads or slugs can be stacked two tiers deep. See page 21 for No. 2875 Two-Thirds Size Case.



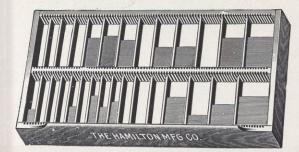
#### No. 2805 Morgan Lead and Slug Case

This case has cross bars providing two compartments for each length. Leads and slugs can be stacked two tiers deep.

#### CASES, Full-Size (con't.)

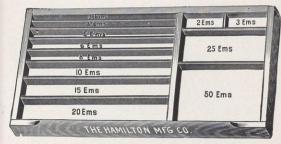
(Size outside, 323/6 x 165/8 inches)

-See page 18 for Type Case Information



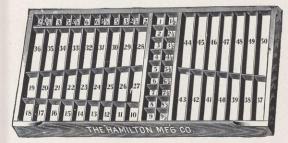
#### No. 2815 Adjustable Lead and Slug Case

The heavy center bar to which the bottom is firmly secured gives maximum carrying capacity. The partitions can be placed to accommodate leads and slugs in required lengths. Twentyfive partitions supplied with each case.



#### No. 2820 Metal Furniture Case

Compartments for each length as shown. The bottom is securely nailed to the cross bar and partitions. The case can be loaded with metal to full capacity.



#### No. 2830 Ordinary Rule Case

The old-style, full-size brass rule case. Many printers now prefer the smaller quarter-size rule cases shown on following pages.

#### TWO-THIRDS SIZE TYPE CASES

(Size outside, 213/4 x 165/8 inches.)

"Two-Thirds" Cases carried in stock only in "Standard-Depth". They are supplied with either Birch Lip Fronts, Steel Fronts, or Ash Wood Cabinet Fronts, described on Page 18. When ordering specify kind of front wanted. These Cases will fit in No. 12200-X Cabinet shown on Page 17; also, Nos. 12380-X and 12385-X Cabinets shown on Page 26; also, No. 2541 Case Stand shown on Page 24.



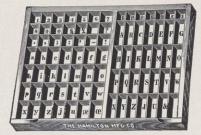
#### No. 2850 Cap Case

Holds two fonts caps and figures. The lay is identical with the full-size cap case. See page 19 for No. 2720 Full-Size Case.



#### No. 2855 Yankee Job Case

One of the most popular two-thirds-size cases. Holds caps, lower case and figures. The regular lower case lay at the front. See page 20 for No. 2755 Full-Size



#### No. 2860 Dearing Job Case

The largest capacity of any two-thirds-size case, Lower case in regular rotation. The cap section is identical with the California Job Case.



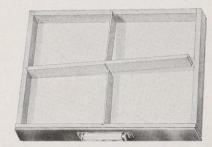
#### No. 2865 California Job Case

The standard two-thirds-size case for cabinets. unless otherwise ordered. The standard lower case lay at the front. See page 19 for No. 2735 Full-Size



#### No. 2875 Hamilton Lead or Slug Case

Separate compartments, by picas, for lengths 4 to 25 picas inclusive. See page 20 for No. 2800 Full-Size Case.

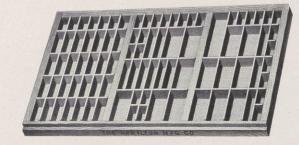


No. 2890-A BLANK CASE (No partitions). These cases are used in connection with Nos. 12380 and 12385 Cut Storage Cabinets shown on page 26 also in Cut Storage Units for Wood and Steel Imposing Tables shown on pages 54 and 55.

Dimensions inside are  $20\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide,  $15\frac{1}{4}$  inches deep, 1-3/16 inches high.

No. 2890-B Case (same as 2890-A) but with partitions for dividing it into two compartments 201/2 inches wide x 7 % inches deep; or four compartments 10 1/8

Partitions only for No. 2890-A Blank Case are No. 2890-C.



No. 2950 Sifter and Transfer Case

#### No. 2950 Sifter and Transfer Case

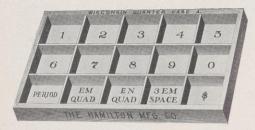
A time saver that will be appreciated whenever type is to be transferred from old to new cases. With this case only a fraction of the time is required for the operation than to do it by hand. The sifter case should be clamped to the old case and then both are inverted. After a vigorous shake or two, all type will then be cleaned without spilling. The old case is then removed, the new case clamped over the sifter, and again inverted, transferring the type to the correct compart-

This sifter case is made in the patterns of all full-size cases shown in this catalog.

# CASES: Quarter-Size CABINET (for 1/4 size cases)

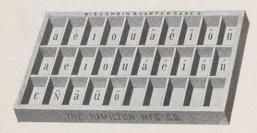
The Quarter-Size Cases shown on Pages 22 and 23 are  $15\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{9}{8}$ . Four of these cases will fit into Nos. 2701, 2701-X and 2706 Blank Cases. See page 19.

No. 6070 Combination Pull and Label Holder (See page 18) may be attached to these Cases when it is desired to store them in the No. 13420-A Quarter Case Cabinet shown on this page or in the No. 12442 Work Bench and Storage Cabinet shown on page 28. Made of Birch without finish.



#### No. 3025 Quarter-Size Case

Large compartments for figures, spaces and quads. Convenient also for holding fractions.



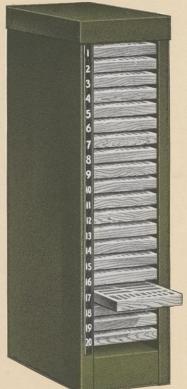
#### No. 3030 Quarter-Size Case

Convenient for holding accented letters, split ractions, small cap fonts, ornaments and for many other purposes.



No. 3035 Quarter-Size Case

Compartments in two sizes for figures and fractions.



No. 13420-A

# Compact

#### No. 13420-A STEEL OUARTER-CASE CABINET

This Cabinet is the correct size to fit at the end of Type Cabinets with Flat or Working Tops. The top is  $10\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  inches deep,  $38\frac{1}{4}$  inches high.

The runs are properly spaced to accommodate 20 Quarter-Size Cases listed on this and on the following page. Run openings are numbered from one to twenty for indexing. For further convenience in indexing, also handling of Quarter-Size Cases, we suggest attaching No. 6070 Combination Pulls and Label Holders, see page 18, to the Ouarter-Size Cases.

Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

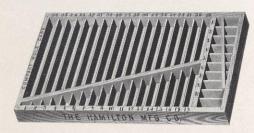


Convenient for storage of Figures, Accented Letters, Fractions, Rules, Thin Spaces, Spaces and Quads, Borders, Ornaments, etc.

Also see page 23 for other quarter-size cases.



No. 3040 Quarter-Size Case
A convenient case for signs, accents, split fractions, etc.



#### No. 3045 Ouarter-Size Rule Case

Most popular of all quarter-size cases. Compartments from 1 to 9½ picas varying by half picas; 10 to 36 by picas. Twenty pieces 2-point rule each length; boxes for mitres.



#### No. 3050 Quarter-Size Rule Case

Two compartments for lengths from 1 to 12 picas; one compartment from 13 to 33 picas; also one 36 pica compartment; variations from 1 to  $9\frac{1}{2}$  by half picas; from 10 to 33 by picas.



No. 3065 Quarter-Size Space and Quad Case Holds one-half-point thin copper spaces, one-point thin brass spaces, 3, 4, 5, and 6-em spaces, em quads, en quads, 2 and 3-em quads. Capacity a standard ten-pound font of spaces and quads in any size.



No. 3185 Leader Box Size; outside, 8 x 5 x 1¾ inches. Depth, inside, 1-7/16 inches.



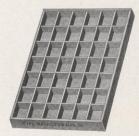
No. 3195 Thin Space Case

For thin spaces, sizes six to 72-points inclusive. Size  $6\frac{3}{4}$  x 6 inches. Depth, inside,  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch.



No. 3197 Midget Lead Case

For one-point leads. Accommodates sizes one to  $9\frac{1}{2}$  picas by half picas, and 10 to 20 picas by picas. Size of case, outside,  $5 \times 7-7/16$  inches. Depth, inside,  $\frac{8}{2}$  inch.



No. 3199
One-Third Size Cap Case
42 compartments. Three of these
cases will fit into a standard full-size

blank case without center bar. Size

143/4 x 10-1/16 x 3/4 inch deep inside.



No. 12460 (Steel)

Full-Size Steel Letterboard. Closed back, rabbeted front.

#### Letterboard Cabinets:

No. 12460-X Steel Letterboard Cabinet No. 12460-XA Steel Letterboard Cabinet

The No. 12460-X Steel Letterboard Cabinet contains 18 No. 12490 Steel Letterboards. This cabinet has a 4" Extension Front Feature as shown by the illustration. This Feature permits easy access to the forms placed at the rear of the Letterboards.

The No. 12460-XA Cabinet contains 18 No. 12495 Letterboards which are approximately 4" deeper from front to back and which when placed in the cabinet line up with the front posts of the cabinet, therefore, the extension front feature as shown by the illustration is eliminated in this cabinet.

The overall dimensions, also inside dimensions of the letterboards supplied with these cabinets are given under the title of "Steel and Wood Letterboards" listed below.

The run openings for the letterboards are numbered from 1 to 18 for indexing the forms stored.

Dimensions: Width, 35 inches; Depth,  $21\frac{1}{2}$  inches; Height, 43 inches.

Finish: Top, Black Baked Enamel; Balance, Olive Green Baked Enamel.

The dimensions of these cabinets are correct for accommodating any of the Working Tops shown on Composing Room Cabinets, shown on pages 3, 11, 12 and 13, therefore, any of these Working Tops may be substituted for the Flat Top shown.

# No. 3070 Quarter-Size Space Case For thin brass and copper spaces. Compartments all of equa

LETTERBOARD Cabinets

**QUARTER-SIZE Cases** 

MISCELLANEOUS Cases

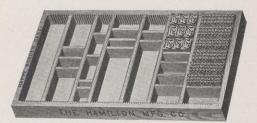
**LETTERBOARDS** 

For thin brass and copper spaces. Compartments all of equa size with rounded bottoms, allowing easy withdrawal of the material



#### No. 3075 Quarter-Size Cap and Figure Case

Accommodates complete cap and figure fonts in compartments  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Depth inside,  $\frac{7}{8}$  inch. Double size compartment for cipher. Ten extra compartments in rear row for odd characters, fractions, etc.



No. 3080 Quarter-Size Border Case

Partitions adjustable by picas the long way, and by 6-points from front to back. Eight slotted divisions and assortment of short divisions supplied with each case.

#### STEEL and WOOD Letterboards

(See above illustration of Steel Letterboards )

#### (Full-Size)

No. 12490 (Steel). Dimensions: 31-15/16 x 16  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches outside; 30  $\frac{1}{4}$  x 16  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches inside. Used in connection with No. 12460-X Letterboard Cabinet, also in Steel Units for Steel Imposing Tables.

No. 12495 (Steel) Dimensions: 31-15/16 x 20 1/2 inches outside; 30 1/4 x 20 inches inside. Used in connection with No. 12460-XA Letterboard Cabinet, also in Steel Units for Steel Imposing Tables.

No. 2490 (Wood). Dimensions: 32-3/16 x 16 % inches outside; 30  $\frac{1}{2}$  x 15  $\frac{1}{6}$  inches inside. Used in Wood Units for Wood Imposing Tables.

No. 2490-A (Wood). Dimensions:  $32-3/16 \times 16 \frac{5}{2}$  inches outside;  $30\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$  inches inside. Will fit in Nos. 2543, 2560, 2566 and 2570 Case Stands, also Nos. 2515, 2525 and 2535 Case Racks. (See pages 24 and 25)

No. 2495 (Wood). Dimensions: 32-3/16 x 20  $\frac{1}{2}$  inches outside; 30  $\frac{1}{2}$  x 19 inches inside. Used in Wood Units for Wood Imposing Tables.

No. 2495-A (Wood). Dimensions:  $32-3/16 \times 20 \frac{1}{2}$  inches outside;  $30\frac{1}{2} \times 19$  inches inside. Will fit in Nos. 2543, 2560, 2566 and 2570 Case Stands, also Nos. 2515, 2525 and 2535 Case Racks. (See pages 24 and 25)

#### (Two-Thirds Size)

No. 12480 (Steel). Dimensions:  $21\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{5}{8}$  inches outside;  $19\frac{3}{4} \times 16\frac{1}{8}$  inches inside. Used in Steel Units for Steel Imposing Tables.

No. 12485 (Steel). Dimensions:  $21\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$  inches outside;  $19\frac{3}{4} \times 20$  inches inside. Used in connection with Steel Units for Steel Imposing Tables.

No. 2480 (Wood). Dimensions:  $21\frac{3}{4} \times 16\frac{5}{8}$  inches outside;  $20\frac{1}{8} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$  inches inside. Used in Wood Units for Wood Imposing Tables.

No. 2480-A (Wood). Dimensions:  $21\frac{3}{4}$  x  $16\frac{5}{8}$  inches outside;  $20\frac{1}{8}$  x  $15\frac{1}{8}$  inches inside. Will fit in No. 2541 Case Stand (see page 24).

No. 2485 (Wood). Dimensions:  $21\frac{3}{4} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$  inches outside;  $20\frac{1}{8} \times 19$  inches inside. Used in Wood Units for Wood Imposing Tables.

No. 2485-A (Wood). Dimensions:  $21\frac{3}{4} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$  inches outside;  $20\frac{1}{6} \times 19$  inches inside. Will fit in No. 2541 Case Stand (see page 24)

Steel Letterboards have Black Baked Enamel Finish.
Wood Letterboards are made of Birch, fronts oiled;

(For Steel Letterboards for Type Cabinets see No. 12497 and 12497-A on page 15)

#### CASE STANDS

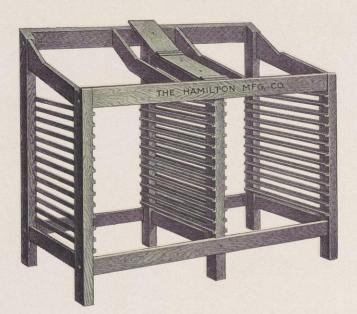


No. 2541 for 12 Two-Thirds Size Cases No. 2543 for 12 Full-Size Cases

These Case Stands are inexpensive. They provide an economical top arrangement for a pair of Cases on the Single-Tier Stands and two pairs of Cases on the Double-Tier Stand. They are not recommended where space is limited.

Three sizes of Common Case Stands as listed, are supplied:

No. 2541 SINGLE-TIER CASE STAND—accommodates 12 Two Thirds Size Lip Front Standard-Depth Cases on wood runs and one pair on top. Width,  $25\frac{3}{8}$  inches; depth, 26 inches; height, 45 inches at front,  $56\frac{1}{2}$  inches at rear.



No. 2560 Common Case Stand for 24 Full-Size Cases

# Inexpensive Composing Room Stands

No. 2543 SINGLE-TIER CASE STAND—accommodates 12 Full Size Lip Front Standard Depth Cases on wood runs and one pair on top. Width, 36 inches; depth 26 inches; height, 45 inches at front,  $56\frac{1}{2}$  inches at rear.

No. 2560 DOUBLE-TIER CASE STAND—accommodates 24 Full Size Lip Front Standard-Depth Cases on wood runs and two pair on top. A Galley Rest  $7\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide is included. Width,  $70\frac{1}{4}$  inches; depth, 26 inches; height, 45 inches at front,  $56\frac{1}{2}$  inches at rear.

All Common Case Stands are made of Hardwood and are not finished. They are shipped knocked down with bolts for assembling.

Three sizes of Hamilton Case Racks, as listed below are supplied:

No. 2515 CASE RACK—accommodates 12 Full Size Lip Front Standard-Depth Cases on wood runs. The top is  $37\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide, 22 inches deep. Height  $43\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

No. 2525 CASE RACK—accommodates 20 full size Lip Front Standard-Depth Cases on wood runs. The top is  $37\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide, 22 inches deep. Height,  $57\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

No. 2535 CASE RACK—accommodates 30 Full Size Lip Front Standard-Depth Cases on wood runs. The top is  $37\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide, 22 inches deep. Height  $79\frac{1}{4}$  inches.

(See page 23 for letterboards for these case stands and racks.)

#### CASE RACKS

These racks, like the Common and City Stands, are inexpensive. We do not recommend them where space is limited. They do, however, provide an economical arrangement for storage of type in cases not frequently used.

All Case Racks are made of Hardwood and are not finished. They are shipped knocked down with bolts for assembling.



No. 2535 Case Rack for 30 Full Size Cases No. 2525 Case Rack for 20 Full Size Cases No. 2515 Case Rack for 12 Full Size Cases

#### BRACKETS—for Cases and Working Banks, on Flat Top Cabinets

sive. We

m where

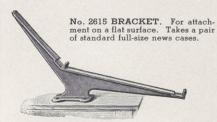
do. how-

mical ar-

of type in

No. 2605 TILTING BRACKET.
This bracket takes a pair of standardsize news cases. The lower case
can be tilted back to expose the
galley board underneath. The tilting feature is also convenient for
shaking the lower case to even up
the type boxes.

No. 2610 BRACKET. Lower arm is 18½ inches long. Upper arm is 13 inches long. Therefore these Brackets will accomodate a pair of cases or an 18 inch working bank or a Lead and Slug Case on the lower arm and a full-size Type Case or 9 or 10 inch Lead and Slug Case on upper arm.





#### Hamilton City Stands

THESE STANDS are more modern and consequently somewhat more expensive than Common Stands. However, like the Common Stands, we do not recommend them where space is limited. Two sizes as listed below are supplied.

#### No. 2566 SINGLE-TIER CITY STAND

accommodates 15 Full-Size, Lip-Front, Standard-Depth Cases on wood runs and one pair on top. Below the rest for the lower case is a full-size Galley Board which is exposed by pushing the case rearward as shown in the illustration. Width, 36 inches; depth,  $26\,1/4$  inches; height, at front, 43 inches;  $62\,1/4$  inches at rear.

No. 2570 DOUBLE-TIER CITY STAND. Twice the capacity of No. 2566. Width, 70 inches; other dimensions same as No. 2566.

All City Stands are made of Hardwood, not finished. They are shipped knocked down with bolts for assembling.

# CITY CASE STANDS CASE BRACKETS



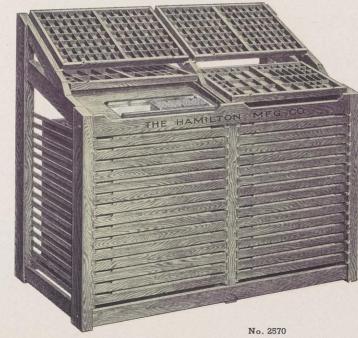


Detachable Galley Bracket Inclined 45 Degrees—With Socket To attach to a perpendicular surface.





No. 2675 Roller Bracket
To attach to a perpendicular surface. Bracket
arms extend horizontally. A pair of brackets will
hold six rollers.



### No. 12400-X, Steel

Cut-Storage Cabinet.

### No. 2400, Wood

Cut-Storage Cabinet.



These are the lowest priced, and most popular of all Cut-Storage Cabinets. Contains 24 No. 2706 Blank Cases with center bar, see Page 19. Cabinet has 75 square feet of cut filing space. Each drawer has No. 6070 patented Combination Pull and Label Holder, an exclusive Hamilton Feature. The lowest label may be read from a standing position.

The cases in the steel cabinets are wood with steel fronts. Cabinet has 4 inch extension front permitting easy access to cuts at back of cases. A specially designed 96 page,  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$  inch, Hamilton Index Book No. 12400-XB is supplied with each cabinet. This provides a record of every cut placed in or taken out of the cabinet.

FINISH: Steel Cabinet, Olive Green Baked Enamel with Top Black Baked Enamel Finish. Wood Cabinet Ash, Antique Oak.

DIMENSIONS: STEEL Cabinet: Floor Space, 35 x  $21\frac{9}{4}$ ", Height, 43". WOOD Cabinet: Floor Space, 36 x 24", Height,  $43\frac{9}{4}$ ".

### **CUT-STORAGE CABINETS**



No.12385-XA Steel Auxiliary Top (Fits on Cabinet below)

The history of the cut-storage problem dates back to the time when cuts were first made. For some reason the care of the customer's cuts is a responsibility generally left with the printer. Perhaps this is an advantage, but the fact remains that this should be done in the most safe, systematic, and economical manner.

### No. 12385-X

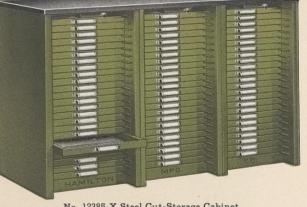
Steel, 3-Tier

Cabinet No. 12385-X is especially suitable for the Ad Section of the Newspaper Composing Room. However, its excellent facilities fittingly apply to commercial plants as well.

This cabinet has 72 wood cases with steel fronts, which are grooved for dividing them into from 2 to 4 compartments, (see No. 2890-B, case, Page 21). Partitions supplied for one tier of cases only. Additional partitions, No. 2890-C are extra. Cabinet has 150 square feet of cut filing area, twice that of No. 12400-X Cabinet. Each case has a Combination Pull and Label Holder No. 6070, which permits easy reading of the lowest label in the cabinet from a standing position. Cabinet has a 4-inch Extension Front permitting access to cuts at back of cases. A 96-page,  $8\frac{1}{2}$  x 11 inch Index Book (No. 12400-XB) is supplied with each cabinet providing a record of every cut put in or taken out of the cabinet.

Dimensions: Floor space,  $73\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $21\frac{3}{4}$ "; Height, 43". Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

No. 12385-XA Auxiliary Top (shown above), fits on top of this cabinet (see description at right) and when ordered together, the flat top of No. 12385-X Cabinet is omitted and deduction is made for it.



No. 12385-X Steel Cut-Storage Cabinet (Also made in Single-Tier Size No. 12380-X)

No. 12385-XA STEEL AUXILIARY TOP

This top fits on the top of No. 12385-X Cut-Storage Cabinet shown above. It provides storage for mounted cuts and plates, and mats of long lengths and various widths. There are four bins at upper right, 834'' wide, 91/2''' high, 211/2'' deep, for material up to four columns wide. The four bins below are the same depth but are 14 inches high for material up to 6 columns wide. The full height bins at the left are 241/2'' high, and are for full page material. The four shelves shown on the right are removable for making full height compartments. A large label holder is placed above each compartment.

Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish. Dimensions: 73¾ x 21¾", height, 28".

Overall Height of both Cabinets, when Auxiliary
Top is placed on Storage Cabinet, 70".

No. 12380-X STEEL CUT-STORAGE CABINET (ONE-TIER) contains one tier of 24 No. 2890-B cases with removable partitions, which are the same as in No. 12385-X cabinet. No. 12400-XB Index Book is supplied with each cabinet. Floor space  $24\frac{1}{2}$  x  $21\frac{2}{3}$  ", Height, 43".

No. 12300-X HAMILTON STEEL CUT-STORAGE UNIT. Each unit provides 25 sq. feet of cut filing space. The three units shown, therefore, have the same capacity as No. 12400-X shown on this page. Although the price is slightly higher than for individual cabinets, these units may be added to from time to time and stacked as high as practical, saving floor space. The cases are of wood with steel fronts and No. 6070 Combination Pull and Label Holder. See Page 18 for Pull. The cases in the above unit are the same as No. 2706 (see page 19) but have extension side rails for easy accessibility to cuts at back of drawer. No. 12400-XB Index Book is extra.

HEIGHT: Unit,  $13\frac{3}{4}$ ", Base, 2", Cap,  $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish. Floor space required,  $34\frac{1}{2}x22$ ".

No. 12300-X

-Unit with 8 Cases.

No. 12320, Cap No. 12325, Base



Showing three Units, one Cap, and one Base

Page Twenty-six

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CO., TWO RIVERS, WIS. RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

HAMILTON

(g) MECOMD CO temored, a not or firm to when the proof with

EQUID

Loose Leaf Bir

1. The Bust-

supplied with

of galley faich

cuts are plac

be pulled fro

slotted Index

Tray. For fu

see page 18.

covers for in

3. The Trays

are placed i

damage to co

these cabinets a

to one of the tw

only is ordered, cabinat B is use

(c) THE FIRST

follows: The fir

the label lettere

sine, at left and

and so on. The

labeled B1, Br

space on the lat

that will said in

(a) THE SECON

proofs of cuts

Leaf Index Pag

14 x 22 sheet

noted from the

### Features:

RAGE CABINET No. 2890-3 cases

are the same as in IB Index Book is

OF \$9400 24 / X

EL CUT-STOR.

S st bet of cel.

it shows on the

to beginn than the may be added to

tipl a pacical

d wood with steel

hi ad labi

cases in the above

see page 19 but

or accessibly to

Elikier Book is

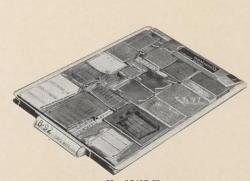
- 1. The Rust-Proof Steel Trays, see cut, supplied with these cabinets are  $11\frac{3}{8}$  x  $17\frac{1}{8}$  x 11/16 inches inside. They are made of galley thickness steel. Therefore, when cuts are placed in the Trays, proofs may be pulled from them on the punched and slotted Index Sheets (see specifications).
- 2. A large No. 6070 Combination Pull and Label Holder is attached to the front of each Tray. For full-size illustration of this Pull, see page 18. White cards with celluloid covers for indexing contents of Trays are supplied.
- 3. The Trays are made so that when they are placed in the runs, in the cabinet, damage to cuts is impossible.
- 4. A Complete System of Indexing as follows:
- (a) The uprights in each of these cabinets are numbered from 1 up.
- (b) Symbol plates A, B, C, etc., are supplied with these cabinets and provision is made for attaching to one of the two sliding doors. When one cabinet only is ordered, symbol A is used. On the second cabinet B is used and so on.
- (c) THE FIRST OPERATION IN INDEXING is as follows: The first Tray in the first cabinet is to have the label lettered by hand, or printed, A-1, in large size, at left end of label; the second Tray will be A-2, and so on. The Trays in the second cabinet will be labeled B-1, B-2, and so on. The balance of the space on the label may be used for any information that will aid in indexing.
- (d) THE SECOND OPERATION is as follows: Pull proofs of cuts in Tray, using No. 12405-D Loose-Leaf Index Pages. Any proof press that will take a 14 x 22 sheet may be used. Cuts need not be removed from the Trays when proofing as the Trays are made of standard thickness galley steel. If desired an extra proof may be sent to the customer for his records.
- (e) THE THIRD OPERATION is as follows: Write customer's name, symbol letter, and Tray number on proof.
- (f) THE FOURTH OPERATION is as follows: File proofs in alphabetical order in the No. 12405-C Loose Leaf Binder (see specifications).
- (g) RECORD OF CUTS REMOVED: When cuts are removed, a notation charging them to the individual or firm to whom they were sent, should be made on the proof with a date.

### **CUT-STORAGE CABINETS**



No. 12405

## Protection and Ready Reference



No. 12405-X Steel Tray



No. 124051/2

### No. 12405, Steel

-Cut-Storage Cabinet.

### No. 124051/2, Steel

-Cut-Storage Cabinet.

### No. 12405-X, Tray

Note: Both of these cabinets are 40" high and have sliding doors which make them practically dust-proof. When economy of space is a factor, and when the top of the cabinets are not required as working surfaces, these cabinets may be stacked two or three high.

### Specifications:

No. 12405 Cabinet (formerly No. 968) (4-tier) is equipped with 100 Rust-Proof Sieel Trays which provide 135 sq. feet of cut filing area.

Floor space:  $58\frac{3}{8}$ " wide,  $21\frac{1}{4}$ " deep. Finish: Olive Green Baked Enamel.

No.  $12405\frac{1}{2}$  Cabinet (formerly No.  $968\frac{1}{2}$ ) (2-tier) is equipped with 50 Rust-Proof Steel Trays which provide  $67\frac{1}{2}$  square feet of filing area.

Floor space: 31" wide, 211/4" deep. Finish: Olive Green Baked Enamel.

No. 12405-C Loose-Leaf Binder: For filing No. 12405-D Loose-Leaf Index Pages. Supplied at extra cost.

No. 12405-D Loose-Leaf Index Pages are 13¾ x 22 inches (28 pound Haliamet Halftone Writing Paper) punched and slotted to fit the Loose-Leaf Binder No. 12405-C, 250 sheets to a set. Supplied at extra cost.

### No. 12441, Steel

Materials and SortsStorage Cabinet.

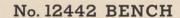
### No. 12442, Steel

 Work Bench and Storage Cabinet.

Sloping Bank,  $9 \times 37$  inches, for Quarter-Size Cases or other material.

In the average Composing Room more time is wasted through lack of an adequate supply of spacing and justifying materials than from any other cause. Few realize that in job composition there is on an average a much greater weight of spacing and justifying materials than of actual type. All type cases should be provided with spaces and quads, but the quantity that would fill the case is barely sufficient. Therefore, there should be an extra supply of spaces and quads, and this excess kept in a convenient and economical manner such as is provided in the two companion pieces shown on this page, which are the same width, depth, and overall height at the back. These two pieces are designed to be placed end to end or back to back.





Steel Working Surface, ½ inch thick, with rim at sides and back will accommodate both hand mitering machine and hand lead and rule cutter.

Steel Drawer, 32½ x 18 x 15% inches inside, for any full-size Lead and Slug or Rule Case, for cut-to-measure lengths, cut from material that might otherwise he wasted

Eight Bins,  $4 \times 4$  inches, for full length Strip Material.

Runs for 32 Quarter-Size Cases — any style, see Pages 22, and 23, or for 32 No. 12442-A Strip Material Trays—see cut above. When Quarter-Size Cases are used in this cabinet, we recommend that No. 6070 Combination Pulls and Label Holders—shown on Page 18, be attached to one end. (Quarter-Size Cases with Pulls attached are shown in the illustration of the cabinet at the left). Both Quarter-Size Cases and Trays are extra. Run openings are numbered from 1 to 32.

Eight Drawers the same as supplied and described under No. 12441 Cabinet.

Both Cabinets have Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

Two Companion Pieces



No. 12441 Floor space  $36 \times 24''$ ; Height to working surface, 44''; Height at back,  $51\frac{5}{2}$ .

No. 124

OUA

placed near

so that all or

them, a liber

There are 32

tier for quads and third tier spaces and e fourth tier for

below each

### No. 12441 Steel Materials and Sorts Cabinet

No. 12441 Steel Cabinet contains 36 drawers, 6% x 19 x  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches inside with adjustable partitions, 4 per drawer. These drawers have extension side rails so the extreme rear part of the drawer is easily accessible. They also have stops to prevent them from being entirely withdrawn accidentally. Each drawer will also accommodate 12 No. 13457 Sorts Boxes, 3 x 3 x  $2\frac{7}{8}$  inches; or 8 No. 13458 Sorts Boxes, 3 x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  x  $2\frac{7}{8}$  inches, see page 36. All drawers are equipped with No. 6070 Combination Pull and Label Holders, see Page 18. The Sloping Steel Work Top,  $36\frac{3}{8}$  x 24 inches, has a lip along the front edge.

No. 12442. Floor space 36 x 24 inches. Height to Working surface 35½ inches. Overall Height at back, 51½ inches.

Page Twenty-eight

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CO., TWO RIVERS, WIS. RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

HAMILTON

### No. 12443, SPACE and QUAD Storage Cabinet

This cabinet is an efficient piece of spacing materials storage equipment. It should be placed near the composing room cabinets so that all compositors will have, close to them, a liberal supply of spacing materials. There are 32 open bins in 4 tiers. The first tier for quads is 7 inches wide. The second and third tiers are for en quads and 3 em spaces and each are  $5\frac{1}{4}$  inches wide. The fourth tier for thin spaces is 6 inches wide. The eight bins in each tier are for 18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 point body material. There is a large label holder below each bin. The total capacity is approximately 3,000 pounds.



No. 12443 Space and Quad Storage Cabinet

This cabinet may be used as a companion piece to Nos. 12441 and 12442 Cabinets, shown on Page 28, and is the same overall height,  $51\frac{5}{2}$  inches.

DIMENSIONS: Width, 24"; Depth at Base,  $18\frac{1}{2}$ "; Height,  $51\frac{5}{8}$ ".

FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel.



Saw-Tooth Top No. 13295-XA





Insert No. 13295-XB for strip face material.

No. 13295-XB Insert, is for the storage of full-length face material and is supplied at extra cost. It will fit into any of the 17 bins, of the No. 13295X Steel Strip Material Cabinet. It will accommodate 8 stacks of material, each stack 4% inches high. Vertical divisions are of Masonite and will not damage face material.

For Compact Strip-Material and Quad Storage

HOLE FOR ROUSE VERTICAL ROTARY MITERER

These Cabinets are profitable in the modern machine-equipped composing room, with its heavy demand for spacing material.



No. 13296 Steel Strip Material Storage Cabinet arranged for Rouse Vertical Rotary Miterer. Floor Space 42½ x 25½.

No. 13295-X, Steel
Strip-Material Storage Cabinet.

No. 13296, Steel Strip-Material Storage Cabinet.

No. 12443, Steel
Space - Quad Storage Cabinet.

No.13295-X STRIP-MATERIAL Cabinet Will accommodate a large supply of 24 inch Strip Material. It contains 17 bins  $9\frac{1}{4}$ " wide,  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " high, and  $23\frac{3}{4}$ " deep, also one large bin  $9\frac{1}{4}$ " wide,  $17\frac{1}{4}$ " high, and  $23\frac{3}{4}$ " deep. The large bin is intended for whatever material is required in extra large quantity. Label holders are provided above the bins. The top of this cabinet is  $42\frac{1}{2}$ " wide,  $25\frac{1}{2}$ " deep, and 36 inches high, which is a convenient height for mounting a Lead Cutter or Mitering Machine.

The No. 13295-XB Insert illustrated and described in the center panel is Optional Equipment and is a very practical means of storing rules and borders.

The No. 13295-XA Saw-Tooth Top, which has 6 sloping surfaces  $6\frac{3}{4}$ " wide for double column galleys, is Optional Equipment and may be substituted for the flat top shown.

Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

No. 13296 STRIP-MATERIAL Cabinet The top of this Cabinet is 421/2" wide, 251/2" deep, and 36" high. For mounting a Rouse Vertical Rotary Miterer there is a hole through the top with a chute which leads to a drawer 85/8" wide, 31/2" high, and 12" deep, for catching the chips. This hole is so located that the extension gauge of the Miterer does not project beyond the top of the cabinet. Below the drawer is a bin 93/4"wide, 51/2" high, and 233/4" deep. There are 53 compartments 1" wide, 141/4" high, and 233/4" deep for face material, leads, or slugs. The vertical divisions being of Masonite will not damage face material. Label Holders are provided above compartments.

Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

to prevent them

### No. 15748, Steel

Linotype and Intertype
 Operators Cabinet.

### No. 13435, Steel

- Hamilton Matrix Cabinet.

### No. 13659-X, Steel

-Elrod Storage Cabinet.

Nos. 15748A to C LINOTYPE AND INTER-TYPE OPERATORS CABINETS

These small Cabinets provide a convenient place for copy, small mat trays, etc. They are supplied with one, two, three or four drawers which may be blank or fitted with full-size No. 15748-M Inserts for mats. These inserts rest at an incline. Six cast iron slugs are supplied with each insert to support the mat at the end of a row, or to separate fonts. Each insert has 7 grooves 15 inches wide with a total capacity of 105 lineal inches of mats. Drawers fitted with cast brass handles and automatic stops to prevent accidental spilling of contents. Cabinet has sliding shoes for easy moving.

No. 15748. Cabinet (shown) with 1 drawer No. 15748-A..... Cabinet with 2 drawers No. 15748-B..... Cabinet with 3 drawers No. 15748-C..... Cabinet with 4 drawers No. 15748-M..... Matrix Insert, Steel

DIMENSIONS: Width,  $19\frac{1}{2}$ "; Depth,  $14\frac{1}{4}$ "; Height at Front,  $22\frac{3}{4}$ "; Height at Back,  $26\frac{1}{8}$ "; Working Top,  $14\frac{5}{8}$ " deep; each drawer 16" wide,  $13\frac{7}{8}$ " deep,  $3\frac{3}{8}$ " high inside.

FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel.

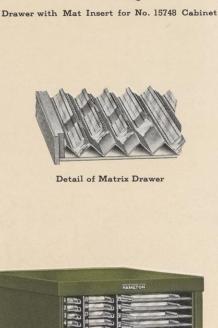
No. 13435-A HAMILTON MATRIX CABINET, STEEL (Not Made in Wood)

A practical cabinet for the storage of matrices. There are 12 drawers each having a total capacity of 155 lineal inches of mats. Each drawer is supplied with 10 metal slugs for holding the mats in place or for separating fonts.

Below the matrix storage drawers is a large blank drawer, wood construction,



No. 15748 Linotype and Intertype Operators Cabinet 15748-A. 15748-B. 15748-C. and 15748-M





No. 13435-A Hamilton Steel Matrix Cabinet



No. 13659-X Elrod Steel Storage Cabinet

with steel front, for tools or parts; size inside  $14\frac{1}{4} \times 20 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

The drawers are of wood construction with steel fronts, but the inserts for holding mats are of steel. The drawers have a combination pull and Label Holder No. 6070 (see page 18). All drawers are locked by a locking device controlled by the top drawer, which has a lock.

drawers,

fonts of

boxes; s

each dr

Matrix (

for Comp

three co.

net are

Caster M

is a com

which w

Molds in

No. 1362

98 com

Matrix F

tains 119

Matrix F

NOTE

EOIII

DIMENSIONS: Width, 19"; Depth, 273/4"; Height, 41".

FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel.

No. 13659-X ELROD STORAGE CABINET, STEEL. This Cabinet is designed for the storage of Leads, Slugs, Rules, and Borders.

FIRST TIER contains runs (numbered from 1 to 14) for 14 single-column full-length galleys. These galleys are 13 ems plus 2-point in width and  $23\frac{1}{2}$  inches long, inside.

SECOND TIER contains runs (numbered from 15 to 28) for 14 double-column full galleys,  $26\frac{1}{2}$  ems plus 2 point in width and  $23\frac{1}{2}$  inches long inside.

THIRD TIER contains 12 flat shelves, numbered from 29 to 40. These shelves are  $14\frac{1}{8}$  inches wide and are correct depth to take galleys  $13\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide and 13 inches deep inside, for 5- and 6-column material.

Fourteen each of the single and double column galleys for tiers one and two also twelve  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 13$  inch galleys for the third tier are included with Cabinet as Standard Equipment.

Below the runs and shelves for galleys are 40 vertical compartments, with label holders above. Twenty of these compartments are 103/8 inches high for 140 pica strip leads and slugs and 20 are 6 inches high for 140 pica strip rules and borders. Total capacity of cabinet, approximately 3200 pounds.

DIMENSIONS: Width,  $27\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Height, 43 inches. Depth, 24 inches.

FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel.

### Specifications:

parts size in-

straction with bolding mals

we a combina.

No. 6070 (see

locked by a

the top draw-

Depth 2741;

GE CABINET,

stand for the

and Borders.

s fambered

ecolumn full-

ys are 13 ems

inches long,

as aumbered

lecolumn full

dat in width

fall shelves,

These scalves

are correct

ches wide and

and 6-column

e and double

e and two also is for the third et as Standard

for galleys are

with label sess compart.

ton 140 pica are 6 inches

and borders.

approximately

aches Height

No. 13629. Reading from top to bottom, this cabinet contains 42 compartments for Display Matrix Fonts in boxes; three blank drawers, each accommodating 10 fonts of Composition Matrices, in boxes: six drawers with division strips for Composition Matrix Sorts, each drawer accommodates 1350 sorts; one compartment for 21 Matrix Cases; four compartments for Composition and Display Molds; three compartments for Lead and Rule Molds, and at bottom of cabinet are 27 compartments for Normal Wedges.

No. 13629-A. This cabinet contains 27 compartments for Giant Caster Mats, in boxes. Below this is a compartment 9½ inches high which will take two Giant Caster Molds in original boxes.

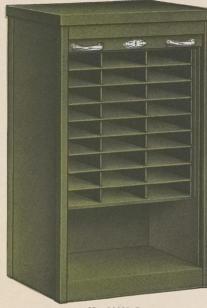
No. 13629-B. This cabinet contains 98 compartments for Display Matrix Fonts, in boxes; four compartments for Composition and Display Molds, and three compartments for Lead and Rule Molds.

No. 13629-C. This cabinet contains 119 compartments for Display Matrix Fonts in boxes.

NOTE: See page 32, showing these Cabinets placed on top of Monotype Work Benches.



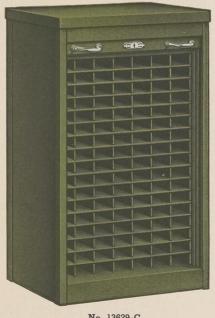
No. 13629



No. 13629-A



No. 13629-B



No. 13629-C

### Monotype

### MOLD and MATRIX CABINETS

Nos. 13629, 13629-A, 13629-B and 13629-C

DIMENSIONS: 24 in. wide, 151/9 in. deep and 403/4 in. high.

A careful study of the illustrations and descriptive matter of these allsteel Monotype Mold and Matrix Cabinets will convince anyone of the great need for their use in Monotype rooms.

Properly storing matrix fonts and sorts, display molds, lead and rule molds, normal wedges, etc. is very essential for the economic operation of Monotype equipment.

Equipment costing thousands of dollars needs adequate and systematic storage facilities. These cabinets meet these requirements.

They may be stacked one on top of another or placed at the rear of Monotype Machinist's Work Benches (See Page 32). They are provided with a steel, roll front curtain with a lock.

Considering the value of the equipment these cabinets hold, their cost is extremely reasonable.

### MACHINISTS' UNIT WORK BENCHES

## Monotype

† No. 13632-BX 60-INCH TOP (shown on No. 13640-D Bench). Made of 1¾ inch glued-up birch with a bolt on each end. Depth, 30 inches. Top projects 3 inches at front of units. This top will cover two 24 inch units. The steel shelf, 10 inches deep, 10 inches high with a one inch rim all around, will be omitted when Monotype Mold and Matrix Cabinets (see page 31) are placed on the working top. Steel Shelf has Black Enamel Finish: Wood Top has Black Oil Stain Finish.

† No. 13632-CX 80-INCH TOP same as No. 13632-BX 60 inch top, except length. Three Units may be placed under it. (Shown with Steel Shelf removed, on No. 13640-BX Bench) and with Steel Shelf on No. 13645-F Bench on page 33).

† These Tops are bolted to Units by means of angles.

No. 13633-FX SIX-DRAWER STEEL UNIT (shown at right of No. 13640-BX Bench on this page, also with No. 13645-AX Bench on page 33). Drawers are 20½ inches wide, 21½ inches deep, inside. Inside height of drawers: The first two, 3¼ inches; next two, 1½ inches; the fifth and sixth are 5½ inches and 8½ inches respectively. All drawers are blank and will take Nos. 13634-E, T, X and Z Trays shown on this page, also Nos. 13634-D and G, Trays shown on page 33. All drawers have a label holder, pull and automatic stops. The top drawer has a lock and locks all drawers below. Olive Green Finish. Trays are Extra Equipment.

No. 13633-GX SEVEN-DRAWER STEEL UNIT (shown at left of both Benches on this page, also with No. 13645-F Bench on page 33). Description on page 33.



No. 13633-MX STEEL RAG BIN UNIT. This unit although not shown with any of the Standard Benches is a practical Unit. The drawer is  $20\frac{1}{2}$  x  $8\frac{1}{2}$  inches inside and has lock, pull and automatic stops. Olive Green Finish.

## Design Your Own Work Bench

Benches are shipped assembled. Height to working surface, 341/4".

The two Benches shown are typical designs assembled from stock Tops and Units. If they do not meet your requirements you may select Top and any arrangement of Units desired. The Hamilton Monotype Unit Bench Line consists of the following Tops, Units and Trays:

No. 13632-BX60-INCH TOP (includes steel shelf)
No. 13632-CX80-INCH TOP (includes steel shelf)
No. 13633-FXSIX-DRAWER STEEL UNIT (24 inches wide)
No. 13633-GX. SEVEN DRAWER STEEL UNIT (24" wide)
No. 13633-MX. STEEL RAG BIN UNIT (24 inches wide)
No. 13633-YX. STEEL CUPBOARD UNIT (24 inches wide)
No. 13634-E TRAY for 14 Molds for Material Machine
No. 13634-T TRAY for 19 Border Matrices
No. 13634-X TRAY for 18 Nozzles
No. 13634-Z TRAY with Adjustable Divisions
(See Page 31 for Monotype Mold and Matrix Cabinets.)

All above items are illustrated and described on this page.



No. 13633-GX Unit

No. 13640-D 60-INCH WORK BENCH



No. 13633-GX Unit

No. 13640-BX 80-INCH WORK BENCH

No 13633-YX STEEL CUP-BOARD UNIT shown at right on No. 13640-D Bench. See Page 33 for description.

NOTE: These Units have steel tops 24 inches wide, 26 inches deep 32½ inches high and may be used as individual cabinets. Units may be bolted together. Monotype Mold and Matrix Cabinets shown on Page 31 are the same width and may be placed on these Units.

When it is desired to place Monotype Mold and Matrix Cabinets on top of Work Benches, we suggest that they be placed to project 3" beyond the back. This will provide 17½" of work space in front.

Note: Although shown with two Monotype Mold and Matrix Cabinets on top, this bench is regularly supplied with a No. 13632-CX top which includes steel shelf.

### TRAYS for Drawers



No. 13634-E TRAY FOR 14 MOLDS FOR MATERIAL MAKING MACHINE. Width,  $14\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Depth, 20 $\frac{3}{6}$  inches. Height,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Made of Steel and Wood, Green Enamel Finish.



No. 13634-T TRAY FOR 19 BORDER MATRICES. Has channel with 19 grooves. Width, 4¾ inches. Depth, 20¾ inches Height, 1½ inches. Made of Zinc, oil tight.



No. 13634-X TRAY FOR 18 NOZZLES. Has 18 spindles for Nozzles. Width,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Depth,  $10\frac{1}{6}$  inches. Height,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Made of Steel, Green Enamel Finish.



No. 13634-Z TRAY WITH REMOVABLE DIVISIONS. Dimensions: Width, 20 \% inches; Depth, 21 \% inches; Height, 2\% inches outside. Made of wood with grooved sides. Three grooved divisions and 5 full length thin divisions are supplied.

Green Oil Stain Finish.

See page 31 for Monotype Mold — Matrix Cabinets.

Page Thirty-two

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CO., TWO RIVERS, WIS. RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

HAMILTON

and will at and Z Trays and Z Trays and Z Trays and Z Trays and make s and lock and

Total capac

of matrices

palls. The

tNo. 13632

24' Unit 1

The steel s

has a Black

Black Oil

No. 13645

placed und

(shown at le

on page 3

page, also

Drawers ar

31/4' high

### Specifications:

†No. 13632-AX 50 INCH TOP (shown on No. 13645-AX Bench). Made of  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " glued-up birch with a bolt on each end. Depth, 30". Top projects 3" at front of units. One 13633-KX  $18\frac{1}{4}$ " Unit and one 24" Unit may be placed under this Top. The steel shelf at the back is 10" deep, 10" high with a one-inch rim all around. It has a Black Enamel Finish. Wood Top has Black Oil Stain Finish.

†No. 13632-BX 60-INCH TOP, same as No. 13632-AX Top except length. Two 24" units may be placed under this top.

†No. 13632-CX 80-INCH TOP, shown on No. 13645-F Bench, same as No. 13632-AX Top, except length. Three units may be placed under this top.

NOTE: These (†) tops are bolted to Units by means of angles.

oches. Made of

\*No. 13633-FX SIX-DRAWER STEEL UNIT (shown at left of No. 13645-AX BENCH on this page, also with No. 13640-BX Bench on page 32). See Page 32 for description.

\*No. 13633-GX SEVEN-DRAWER UNIT (shown at left of No. 13645-F Bench on this page, also with both Benches on page 32). Drawers are  $20\frac{1}{2}$ " wide,  $21\frac{5}{8}$ " deep and  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " high inside. All drawers are blank and will accommodate Nos. 13634-D, G and Z Trays shown on this page, also Nos. 13634-E, T, and X, Trays shown on page 32. All drawers have a label holder pull and automatic stops. The top drawer has a lock and locks all drawers below. Olive Green Finish. Trays are Extra Equipment.

No. 13633-KX ELEVEN-DRAWER STEEL MATRIX UNIT. This unit is shown at the right of Nos. 13645-AX and 13645-F Benches. It contains 11 inclined drawers. Total capacity of unit is 142 lineal feet of matrices. Metal separating slugs are supplied. All drawers have label holder pulls. The top drawer has a lock and locks all drawers below. Olive Green finish.

### Design Your Own Bench

SELECT
TOP, UNITS AND TRAYS
AND SPECIFY THE
ARRANGEMENT



No. 13633-FX Unit No. 13633-KX Unit No. 13645-AX 50-INCH WORK BENCH



Height—to
working surface
34½ inches
Height—overall
44½ inches.

No. 13633-GX Unit

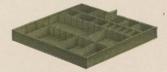
No. 13633-KX Unit

No. 13645-F. 80-INCH WORK BENCH



No. 13634-G TRAY for Liners, width 14½", depth 20½", height 1". Has nine rows of grooves, slotted by picas. Thirty Steel dividers are supplied.

Made of wood and steel. Green Enamel finish.



No. 13634-Z TRAY (Wood) with removable Divisions. Dimensions: Width, 20-3/8"; Depth, 213/8"; Height, 23/4" outside. Made of wood with grooved sides. Three grooved divisions and 5 full-length thin Partitions permit various size compartments. Will take other Trays. Green Oil Stain Finish.



No. 13634-D TRAY (Steel) for cleaning Space Bands. Width of this Tray is 14 ½", depth, 20½", height 3". Has compartment with hinged cover (for graphite), also a 4 x 9" Pine Block. Made of steel, with Olive Green finish.

### MACHINISTS' UNIT WORK BENCHES

# Linotype and Intertype

These Benches are typical designs assembled from stock Tops and Units. If they do not meet your requirements you may select Top and any arrangement of Units desired. The Hamilton Linotype and Intertype Bench Line consists of the following Tops, Units and Trays:

No. 13632-AX50" Top (Includes steel shelf)
No. 13632-BX60" Top (Includes steel shelf)
No. 13632-CX 80" Top (Includes steel shelf)
No. 13633-FX Six-Drawer Steel Unit (24" wide)
No. 13633-GX . Seven-Drawer Steel Unit (24" wide)
No. 13633-KX Eleven-Drawer Steel Matrix Unit
(18½" wide)
No. 13633-MX Steel Rag Bin Unit (24" wide)
No. 13633-YX Steel Cupboard Unit (24" wide)
No. 13634-D Tray for Cleaning Space Bands
No. 13634-G Tray for Liners
No. 13634-Z Tray with adjustable Divisions

All of the above items are illustrated and described on this page, or on page 32.

### Specifications: -continued

\*No. 13633-MX STEEL RAG BIN UNIT. See Page 32 for description and illustration.

\*No. 13633-YX STEEL CUPBOARD UNIT. This unit shown on right of No. 13640-D Bench on Page 32. It has two removable shelves 213¼" wide and 243¼" deep, providing three 8" spaces. The door has a lock. Olive Green finish.

\*NOTE: These (\*) Units have steel tops 24'' wide, 26'' deep,  $32\frac{1}{2}''$  high and may be used separately without wood tops. No. 13633-KX Matrix Unit is  $18\frac{1}{4}''$  wide, 26'' deep,  $32\frac{1}{2}''$  high and may also be used independently.

# INTERTYPE and LINOTYPE MAGAZINE STORAGE CABINETS

### No. 15754

Intertype Magazine Storage Cabinet (At right)

This cabinet will accommodate 12 Split Magazines, any style, manufactured by the Intertype Corporation. They are stored flat-wise instead of vertically as in other Cabinets described on this page. The front of this rack inclines forward from the top to the bottom so that each magazine projects out in step-wise formation from those above. This permits quick indentification of the labels and facilitates handling of the Magazines.

Due to the increased demand today for a great variety of type faces to suit different kinds of composition, the question of physical effort involved in handling Magazines is a more important consideration than ever.

Each Magazine is placed on a metal frame, fixed in the rack on an incline. They are held in place by tapered metal lugs which engage the cross bar on the under side of the Magazine.

The sloping top 27'' wide,  $14\frac{1}{2}''$  deep, will be found convenient for the storage of mat trays. It has a ledge at the front to prevent them from sliding off.

The total floor space occupied is  $4\frac{1}{2}$  Sq. Ft.

DIMENSIONS: 27" Wide; 23½" Deep, Height at Front 57"; Height at Back 63½".

FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel.



No. 15754 Intertype Magazine Storage Cabinet

\*No. 15756 INTERTYPE MAGAZINE STORAGE CABINET. (Similar in design to No. 15758 Cabinet) Takes 12 Full Size and 12 Split Magazines—any model—manufactured by Intertype Corporation. When desired any of the 12 upper compartments may be divided for two Split Magazines by use of No. 15756-D Dividers, supplied at extra cost. Specify quantity wanted. Magazines roll on five rollers.

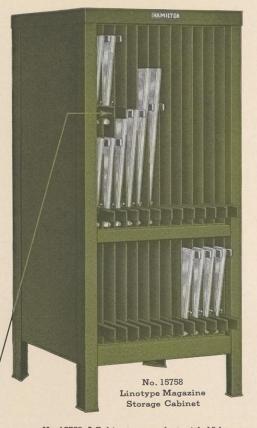
\*No. 15756-A INTERTYPE MAGAZINE STORAGE CABINET. Same as No. 15756 but partitions in lower section are omitted.

No. 15758-D Divider for dividing compartments for Full Size Magazines to take 2 Split Magazines.

Note: These are extra. Specify quantity wanted.

### NOTE:

The illustration below shows No. 15758 Linotype Magazine Storage Cabinet. This and Cabinets Nos. 15758-A, 15756, 15756-A, 15761, and 15761-A are same in size and general appearance but each cabinet takes different model Magazines as specified. All Cabinets are made of steel, rigidly constructed. Vertical steel partitions for Magazines make it possible to accommodate two Split Magazines in any of the upper compartments. This is a feature that Cabinets with top guides and channels cannot claim. Top, ends, and back are closed but the fronts are open for quick and easy insertion of Magazines.



No. 15758-A Cabinet, same, but with 12 lower compartments omitted.

\*No. 15758 LINOTYPE MAGAZINE STORAGE CABINET takes any of the following Mergenthaler Linotype Co. Magazines:

Same size as

with channel

12 sets of Key

Cahinet ma

cabinet

No. 13308 K

CABINET:

this Cabinet

shown below

high, 1934

date the stan

are packed.

does not fit o

Height, 41".

the drawer of

When desired any of the 12 upper compartments may be divided for Two Split Magazines by use of No. 15758-D Dividers, supplied at extra cost. Specify quantity wanted. The bar on the Magazine slides on an angle shaped run attached to each vertical upright.

\*No. 15758-A LINOTYPE MAGAZINE STORAGE CABINET. Same as 15758 but partitions in lower section are omitted.

\*No. 15761 LINOTYPE MAGAZINE STORAGE CABINET (similar in design to No. 15758 Cabinet) takes any of the following Mergenthaler Linotype Co. Magazines:

I-4418......Model 27 and 28
I-3647.....Full Length Auxiliary
I-3637.....Split Auxiliary

When desired any of the 10 upper compartments may be divided for two Split Auxiliary Magazines or two Model 27 and 28 Magazines by use of No. 15761-D Dividers supplied at extra cost. Specify quantity wanted. Magazines roll on five rollers.

\*No. 15761-A LINOTYPE MAGAZINE STORAGE CABINET, same as 15761 but partitions in lower sections are omitted.

\*DIMENSIONS OF THESE CABINETS: Width, 33"; Depth,  $30\frac{1}{4}$ ", Height,  $68\frac{1}{4}$ ". FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel.

No. 13307 KEYBAR STORAGE CABINET: Same size as No. 13306 Cabinet but made with channel shaped runs to accommodate 12 sets of Keybars. No. 13310 Scale Storage Cabinet may be placed on top of this cabinet.

ZINE STOR.

O-Character

O Character

O-Character

2 Character

2 Charader

upper comir Two Splif

oly quantity

terine slides

had to each

MAGAZINE

is 15758 but

o tested

ZINE STOR

esign to No.

the following

27 and 28

h Audiay

li Amilary

per compart-Split Auxili-1 27 and 28

61-D Dividers edly quantity

the rolers,

MAGAZINE

as 15761 but

leight, 6814' Enamel. No. 13308 KEYBOARD PAPER STORAGE CABINET: As shown in the illustration this Cabinet has one drawer and one large compartment below. The drawer is  $21\frac{3}{4}$  " wide, 15" deep,  $8\frac{1}{8}$ " high inside. It will accommodate the No. 13312 Stopbar Rack shown below. The bin is 23" wide,  $27\frac{1}{4}$ " high,  $19\frac{3}{4}$ " deep, inside. It will accommodate the standard box in which paper rolls are packed. The No. 13310 Scale Cabinet does not fit on this Cabinet.

Dimensions: Width,  $25\frac{1}{2}$ "; Depth, 20"; Height, 41".



No. 13312

No. 13312 STOPBAR RACK: As shown in the above illustration, this Rack has shelves for accommodating four Stopbars. These shelves slant towards the back. Made of wood finished green. It may be placed in the drawer of the No. 13308 Key-board Paper Storage Cabinet.

Dimensions: Width,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ "
Depth, 8"
Height, 8"



No. 13306 Keybank and Keybar Storage Cabinet No. 13307 Same, but for Keybars only

# Provides Protection for Costly Equipment

These cabinets, are strongly constructed of furniture steel and nicely finished in Olive Green. The various items accommodated are valuable and worthy of adequate storage cabinets.

The illustration above shows how Cabinets Nos. 13306, 13307 and 13308 may be placed side by side. The height and depth of these three cabinets are alike. No. 13306 and 13307 Cabinets are the correct width to accommodate No. 13310 Justifying Scale Cabinet, as shown.

No. 13308 Cabinet is narrower, therefore, it will not accommodate the Scale Cabinet.

# Monotype

KEYBANK and KEYBAR KEYBAR KEYBOARD PAPER JUSTIFYING SCALE INSERT for STOPBARS

No. 13306 KEYBANK AND KEYBAR STORAGE CABINET. This cabinet will accommodate 2 right and 2 left Keybanks on flat shelves and 9 sets of Keybars on channel runs in a minimum amount of floor space. The top is 41" high—convenient for working—29½" wide, 20" deep. A No. 13310 Justifying Scale Cabinet may be placed on top of this Cabinet as shown in the illustration.

Dimensions: Width, 29½"; Depth, 20"; Height, 41".

Note: Although this cabinet is shown with shelves for only 2 right and 2 left Keybanks, it is supplied with additional shelves if wanted. For example, if it is desired to store two additional right and left Keybanks, 3 sets of runs for Keybars in each tier are removed, and shelves are put in their place. If all runs for Keybars are removed, cabinet will accommodate a total of 8 sets of Keybanks.

No. 13310 JUSTIFYING SCALE STORAGE CABINET. The illustration shows this cabinet on top of No. 13306 Cabinet. It will also fit No. 13307 Cabinet. The three shelves are  $29\frac{1}{8}$ " wide,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " deep and will accommodate 21 Scale Drums in cardboard boxes, or 24 if removed from boxes. Shelves have a lip at the front to prevent the Scale Drums from sliding off. Label Holders are provided for indexing Scale Drums.

Dimensions: Width,  $29\frac{1}{4}$ "; Depth,  $4\frac{1}{8}$ "; Height,  $14\frac{1}{2}$ ".

### SORTS STORAGE and TRANSFER EQUIPMENT

The Steel Sectional Unit Sort Storage Cabinet No. 13440 with Cap Unit No. 13445 and Base Unit No. 13450 is a concentrated system for sorts storage. When once installed this system becomes indispensable, accommodating as it does thousands of pounds of sorts in a minimum of space. Each shelf will take 12 small boxes 13452 or 13453, or 6 large boxes 13454 shown on this page. One complete cabinet will accommodate 96 small or 48 large boxes, a total of 250 lbs. of type.

13445

13440

1

13450

TEE !



Floor space required for cabinet,  $11\frac{1}{4}$  x  $20\frac{3}{8}$ ". Height of Unit No. 13440,  $31\frac{3}{4}$ "; height of Cap,  $\frac{3}{4}$ "; height of Base 6".



No. 13508 and 13509-Floor space  $35\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $21\frac{3}{4}$ "; Height  $38\frac{1}{4}$ ". Although shown, Type Cases are not included, unless ordered.

## Type Case Transfer Trucks

Too much cannot be said for these Trucks. They may be moved around in the type-cabinet alleys of the composing room and the cases may be removed from the type cabinets, placed in these trucks and transported quickly to the casting room for refilling. Equipped with two 10 in. roller bearing wheels and four double wheel swivel casters.

No. 13508 TRUCK—has runs spaced  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " apart for 15 standard Depth, Full Size, Cabinet Front Type Cases.

No. 13509 TRUCK—has runs spaced 13/4" apart for 12 Extra Depth Cabinet Front or Standard Lip Front, Full Size, Type Cases.



No. 13452 No. 13452 Steel Sorts Box with label holder gull; size  $1\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 x 6 in.; capacity, 2 lbs. 10 oz.



No. 13453 No. 13453 Steel Sorts Box. Same as No. 13452 but has two compartments. Total capacity 2 lbs. 8 oz.



No. 13454 No. 13454 Steel Sorts Box with label holder pull; size 3 x 3 x 6 in.; capacity, 5 1/4 lbs.

No. 13649 STEEL SORTS-BOX TRANSFER TRUCK. An ideal piece of equipment for storing or transferring type from the casting room to the composing room for the filling of type cases. The body of the truck has exactly the same layout on each side as the No. 13440 Unit shown on this page. In other words, it will hold 192 of the small boxes 13452 or 13453, or 96 of the large boxes 13454, a capacity of 500 lbs. of type. It is equipped with two 8" roller bearing wheels and four double-wheel swivel casters making it easily handled. Height 41"; Floor space 23½ x 20".

No. 13906

This truc

cut-to-ma

spaces an

leads and

machines

The large wi

have roller

swivel caster loaded to fu

easily, Handl front and bac

The top is 2

has a rim, 3

This preven when the tru

384 from t

The two flat's

top have 12

for cut-to-me

spaces and o

wide, 12% d

adjustable p

boxes length

for rules and

clear and wil

material may

The four bins

leads and shor



No. 13649 Truck.

#### SORTS BOXES for DRAWERS

These Sorts Boxes have Label Holders on the top which also serve as handles. Therefore, when the drawers are filled with these boxes, the sorts are always easily identified and boxes may readily be lifted from the drawer.



No. 13457—Size  $3 \times 3 \times 2 \frac{7}{8}$ ". Fits in drawers in No. 12441 and 12442 cabinets, also in drawers in No. 3889-A and 13889-A Imposing Table Units.

No. 13458—Size 3 x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  x  $2\frac{7}{8}$ ". Fits in drawers in No. 12441 and 12442 cabinets.

No. 13458-A—Size  $3 \times 3 \frac{3}{4} \times 2 \frac{7}{6}$ ". Fits in No. 3889-A and 13889-A Imposing Table Units.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Sorts Boxes Nos. 13452, 13453, and 13454 are also used with No. 12053-X Unit. Page 14."

### Truck for Materials

I TRANSFER

A iment for the casting

by the filling the track has

chade as he

his page. In of the small

of the large

No. 13506 Materials Transfer Truck

This truck is for transporting cut-to-measure material, sorts. spaces and quads, rules, borders, leads and slugs, etc., from the machines to storage cabinets.

The large wheels are 10" in diameter and have roller bearings. The four small swivel casters have double wheels. When loaded to full capacity the truck moves easily. Handles are attached to each of the front and back posts.

The top is 29" wide and  $28\frac{1}{4}"$  deep and has a rim, 3/4" in height on three sides. This prevents material from sliding off when the truck is being moved. This top, 381/4" from the floor, provides an excellent working surface.

The two flat shelves on each side below the top have 12 steel boxes (6 on each side) for cut-to-measure material, sorts, and spaces and guads. These boxes are 63/4" wide, 123/8" deep, and 4" high inside. Two adjustable partitions for dividing these boxes lengthwise are supplied with each

The nine sloping shelves, (on one side only) for rules and borders, are 9916" wide in the clear and will take full length galleys; or material may be placed directly on the shelves.

The four bins, (on one side only) for strip leads and slugs are 51/8" wide, 8" high and 233/4" deep.

Floor space required, 291/4 x 281/4".

FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel.



No. 13506 Materials Transfer Truck

## Convenient Steel Transfer Trucks



No. 13500-C and

No. 13500-C No. 13505-C No. 13506

### Transfer Trucks

No. 13500-C Galley Transfer Truck (For 32-83/4 x 13" Galleys on Each Side) Total 64 Galleys

This truck is for transporting type matter on 83/4 x 13 inch gallevs.

The large wheels in the center are 10" in diameter and have roller bearings. The four small swivel casters (1 on each corner) have double wheels. When loaded to full capacity this truck moves easily. Handles are attached to each of the front and back

The top is 29" wide, 281/4" deep, 381/4" high and provides an excellent working surface. The shelves are 9% wide in the clear, and are numbered from 1 to 64.

Floor space required, 29 x 281/4".

FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel.

No. 13505-C Galley Transfer Truck (For Full-Length Galleys on One Side Only)

This truck is similar to the No. 13500-C but galleys are accommodated on one side only. It has two tiers of sloping shelves. 16 shelves per tier, numbered from 1 to 32. Each shelf takes two single column, or one double column, or one triple column galley. Clearance on shelves is 99/16". Total capacity 64 single column, or 32 double or triple column galleys.

Floor space required, 29 x 281/4".

FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel.

## WASTE-METAL TRUCKS

PROPER WASTE REMOVABLE equipment is always essential. Think of the money tied up in metal not being used, but merely lying around because of improper handling facilities, instead of being quickly returned to the melting pot to be used again. These trucks are the solution to that problem.

No. 13485. This small Truck is very satisfactory for offices of moderate requirements. Excellent accessory to a Saw-Trimmer or band saw, catching the fine particles of metal as they fall through the pedestal. The body of truck is made of heavy steel and the wheels are of ample size (8" diameter) and strength. The swivel caster at the rear has a wheel 25%" diameter.

DIMENSIONS: Height overall, 18"; to top of body, 13"; width, 17"; length, 20½". Capacity, one cubic foot.

No. 13487—This Truck was designed for use in newspaper offices and will withstand the most severe usage. It is made of heavier material throughout than our other trucks, with edges formed over and reinforced, handle rigid, and wheels and shaft practically unbreakable. The strongest and most satisfactory metal truck ever produced. The large wheels are  $12^{\prime\prime}$  diameter with a  $2^{\prime\prime}$  face, and the double wheel swivel caster in rear has wheels  $43^{\prime\prime}$ 8 in diameter.

DIMENSIONS: Height overall, 241/4";

To top of body, 223/4"; Width, 21";

Length, 27".

Capacity,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cubic feet.









No. 13487



No. 13491 in dumping position

Dead Metal SCATTERED ABOUT THE PLANT IS NOT ECONOMICAL. THEREFORE, PROPER FACILITIES FOR MOVING THIS HEAVY MATERIAL ARE DESIRABLE

# The Frequent Disposal of Dead Type Metal Prevents Waste

No. 150

Table

paper be key

paper recepta

or covers.

In d fie

15049A) are

Tremittan the

two grades.

placed toward

dable has a f

prest be

- The cuttings a

stog durah

of tel when !

to a place who

ped with four

and four dor

which make the

The contents a

the stoping con

Balleton.

of the total to

la paper joggia of the table in t The legs barre a

pring

### Easy-Dumping Truck

No. 13491 — Our Easy-Dumping Truck is so easy to dump that it is usually referred to as self-dumping. To dump, merely step on foot lever (A) thus releasing trigger (B) which holds Truck securely in upright position. The body is pivoted "off center" and will therefore automatically tip to a position where a slight pull upward on the handle will dump the contents. The operation is simple, yet positive and absolutely dependable. The body is heavy-gauge steel formed so as to insure maximum strength at all points, and with side-castings, wheels, and other parts of ample strength to withstand any abuse the truck should be subjected to. The only really practical design of easy-dumping truck ever produced. The large wheels are 10" diameter with a  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " face, and the double wheel swivel caster in the rear has wheels 4" diameter.

DIMENSIONS: Height overall, 24½";
To top of body, 21¾";
Width, 21";
Length, 23½".
Capacity, ½ cubic feet.

### No. 15049-X Paper Cutter Table (Includes 2 No. 15049-A Waste Paper Trucks as shown)

Metal

Waste

Truck

on foot lever I

trigger (B)

securely in

The body is

nd will there I

to a position "

pward on the

contents, The

yet positive q

steel formed

mum strength

side-castings

arts of ample to

d any abuse

subjected to

tical design of

ever produc-

s are 10" dia-

face, and the

caster in the

diameter.

merall, 2414's d body, 214's This Paper Cutter Table has advantages that are readily apparent. A number of cities have ordinances requiring that waste paper be kept in metal receptacles. In some instances the law requires that waste paper receptacles be provided with doors or covers.

Two of the Waste Paper Trucks (No. 15049A) are provided with each Table, permitting the separating of the waste into two grades. The side shown is usually placed toward the cutter operator. The table has a full-length lower rail which prevents the Waste Paper Trucks from being pushed beyond the top of the table.

The cuttings and waste are thrown into the strong, durable steel Waste Paper Trucks, so that when loaded they may be wheeled to a place where the waste paper is baled or otherwise disposed of. They are equipped with four handles, two on each side and four double-wheel swivel casters which make them easy to handle and move. The contents are easily removed because the sloping cover swings back for the process of emptying. When in use beneath the table the cover is raised as shown in the illustration. Catches are provided on the top rail to hold the cover in an open position.

THE TOP OF THE TABLE,  $36 \times 80''$ , is covered with 1/4'' Tempered Presdwood Masonite, especially treated to stand hard use. This provides an excellent surface for paper jogging and handling. The base of the table is rigidly constructed of steel. The legs have an adjustable-height feature which permits raising the table from the standard 36'' height to 37, 38 or 39''.

FINISH: Table, also Trucks, have Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.



No. 15038-X Hamilton Adjustable-Height Steel Bindery Table. ( $36 \times 80$  inches) No. 15040-X Hamilton Adjustable-Height Steel Bindery Table. ( $36 \times 96$  inches) NOTE: Information regarding No. 15043 Mail Bag Rack sent upon request.

These Tables, principally designed for the Bindery Department, are suitable for the Mailing Room or any other department requiring a good substantial Table. They are very rigidly constructed. The tops are reinforced by large channels spot-welded to the underside of the top. This construction prevents the top from sagging under a heavy load. To increase the usefulness of these tables they are designed so that the height may be adjusted (varying by inches) from 30 to 39 inches.

The shelf below the top is 16" wide and will be found useful for storage and for twine rack or spindle. This shelf sets in 10" from each side of the top just the right distance to make it a good foot rest.

To overcome the possible objection to a steel top table we supply at extra charge "Tempered Presdwood Masonite Tops" 1/4" thick which, when ordered are bolted to the steel top. These tops are specially treated to withstand hard use. Order No. 15038-M for No. 15038 Table and No. 15040-M for No. 15040 Table.

Tables are shipped knocked down.

Note: These tables may be ordered with casters having 4" diameter wheels with ball bearing swivel at extra cost. When equipped with casters they do not have the adjustable height feature therefore specify height wanted when ordering.

FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel.



# PAPER CUTTER TABLES STOCK FORWARDING TRUCKS



This is a convenient piece of equipment for any plant. The shelves are 32" wide, 22" deep.

The lower shelf is 12" from the floor and the upper shelf is 18" above this. Also, the sides and back of the Truck extend 18" above the upper shelf.

The height from the floor to the top of the upper shelf is 32''. The casters are swivel type, with 4'' diameter iron wheels which make moving the truck and contents an easy task.

This truck is very rigidly constructed throughout and is built and shipped set up ready to use.

DIMENSIONS: Width, 33\%" outside; Depth, 21" outside; Height Overall, 50". FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel.

# GALLEY STORAGE CABINETS

On this and the following page are shown the latest designs of steel cabinets for the storing of galleys. There perhaps is nothing more important in any printing plant than the proper storage of type matter on galleys not only for safety but for quick identification.

How often type matter and cuts are damaged due to poor storage equipment. Presses are idle as well as production hours being lost when a job is started and has to be held up awaiting replacement of type and cuts found damaged due to improper storage.

These cabinets may be stacked one on top of another if desired.

The upper illustration shows the two sizes of cabinets with sloping shelves and the lower one the cabinets with runs. Runs and shelves numbered from 1 up to capacity of cabinet. Made in Steel only.

#### SYMBOL LETTERS

One Symbol Letter—any Letter from A to Z—is supplied with each cabinet at no Extra Cost. Specify letter wanted. If not specified on Order, Cabinets will be shipped without them.



Nos. 13520 and 13533 Steel Galley Cabinets have 100 Sloping Shelves in Four Tiers as Shown in Illustration Above.

No. 13537 is the same

style but is one tier. No.

13538 is also the same

style but has two tiers.

Galley
Storage
PROMOTES
EFFICIENCY



Nos. 13540, 13541, 13542, 13544, 13545 and 13565 Steel Galley Cabinets have runs for 100 Galleys in four tiers as shown above.

### For 31/2 x 231/2" Galleys

No. 13544 is for 100 galleys, single column,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ " in four tiers. Clearance on runs is  $4\cdot1/16$ ". Floor space 23 x 25". Height,  $38\frac{1}{2}$ ".

### For 61/4 x 231/2" Galleys

No. 13520 is for 100 galleys size  $6\frac{1}{4}$  x  $23\frac{1}{2}$ " (double column) in four tiers, 25 galleys per tier. Clearance on shelves is 7-3/16". Floor space  $36\frac{1}{2}$  x 25". Height 43".

of double th

from one tile

will lie absol

nearly perfe

make them.

electrically

listed below.

Single-Wa

This galley

least expensi

and when pr

feature, this

made with t

wall precisio

of a lower gr

ed by the ast

At a slight e

Line and spe

16/4123/

8/1 x 23/1

6 rl0.

\*8 113

10 x16

No. 13545 is for 100 galleys, double column,  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ " in four tiers. Clearance on runs is  $6\cdot13/16$ ". Floor space 34 x 25". Height,  $38\frac{1}{2}$ ".

### For 81/2 x 231/2" Galleys

No. 13533 is for 100 galleys size  $8\frac{1}{2}$  x  $23\frac{1}{2}$ " (triple column) in four tiers, 25 galleys per tier. Clearance on shelves is  $9\frac{1}{4}$ ". Floor space  $44\frac{1}{4}$  x 25". Height, 43".

No. 13565 is for 100 galleys, triple column,  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ " in four tiers. Clearance on runs is  $9 \cdot 1/16$ ". Floor space 43 x 25". Height,  $38\frac{1}{2}$ ".

### For 83/4 x 13" Galleys

No. 13538 is for 50 galleys  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 13$ " in two tiers. Clearance on runs is 9-5/16". Floor space  $22\frac{3}{4} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ ". Height,  $38\frac{1}{2}$ ".

No. 13540 is for 100 galleys  $8\frac{3}{4} \times 13''$  in four tiers. Clearance on runs is 9-5/16''. Floor space  $44 \times 14\frac{1}{2}''$ . Height,  $38\frac{1}{2}''$ .

### For 10 x 16" Galleys

No. 13541 is for 100 galleys 10 x 16" in four tiers. Clearance on runs is 10-9/16". Floor space 49 x  $171\frac{1}{2}$ ". Height,  $38\frac{1}{2}$ ".

### For 12 x 18" Galleys

No. 13537 is for 25 galleys 12 x 18" in one tier. Clearance on runs is 12-9/16". Floor space  $15\frac{3}{8}$  x  $19\frac{1}{2}$ ". Height,  $38\frac{1}{2}$ ".

No. 13542 is for 100 galleys 12 x 18" in four tiers. Clearance on runs is 12-9/16". Floor space 57 x  $19\frac{1}{2}$ ". Height,  $38\frac{1}{2}$ ".

### **GALLEYS, Steel**

### Double-Wall Precision:

Clearance on ce 23 x 25%

sie 60 iv

our tiers, 25

ich stelves is

Height 431

illeys, double ..

ters Clear-

oor space 34 x

is size 8 /2 x

our tiers 25

on shelpes is

Height, 431.

Clearance on

243 125'i

8½ x 13' in

ns is 9-5/16".

84 x 13' in ns 18 9.5 /16".

2 x 18' in one

The finest of all galleys. The side walls are of double thickness steel. They are made from one piece of eighteen gauge material, will lie absolutely flat and true and are as nearly perfectly square as it is possible to make them. The overlapping corners are electrically welded. Standard sizes are listed below.

### Single-Wall Storage:

This galley is for those who desire the least expensive galley for storage purposes, and when proofing from them is not a vital feature, this galley is recommended. It is made with the same care as the double wall precision galley, but the material is of a lower grade.

This galley is made only in the sizes indicated by the asterisk (\*) in the table below.

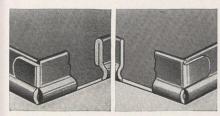
At a slight extra cost a rust resisting electrically plated finish may be had.

Lino and special sizes made on order.



### Galley Sizes:

*31/2 x 2	231/2	News, open one end
*61/4 x 2	231/2	News, open one end
61/4 x 2	23½	ling (entirely closed)
81/2 x 2	231/2	News, open one end
10½ x 2	231/2	News, open one end
6 x 1	0	Job, open one end
*83/4 x 1:	3	Job, open one end
10 x 10	6	Job, open one end
*12 + 11	8	Job, open one end



Double Wall Precision

Single Wall Storage



### No. 13561 GALLEY CABINET

This Cabinet will fill a long felt want in any print shop. The heavy reinforced steel top, 35'' wide,  $24\frac{1}{4}''$  deep,  $38\frac{1}{4}''$  high—which is standard make-up table height—may be used for assembling and correcting, and the material may be stored in various widths galleys on the wide shelves below.

The shelves are  $32\frac{1}{4}$ " wide and  $23\frac{1}{4}$ " deep, therefore, they will accommodate any width and depth of galley. This feature will be found advantageous when it is desired to temporarily store Type Matter on various sizes of galleys waiting to be corrected and assembled in their respective pages. Another advantage of the wide shelf is that one or more shelves may be used for storing material in various sizes of galleys belonging to any particular customer. Shelves are numbered from 1 to 15.

One symbol letter, any letter from A to Z, is supplied with each cabinet at no extra cost. Specify letters wanted. If not specified on order, cabinets will be shipped without them.

Note the toe space at the front.

The shelves are reinforced and will not sag.

FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel.

## GALLEY STORAGE CABINETS, Steel

### No. 13546

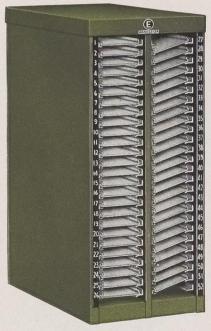
Steel Galley Storage Cabinet

Contains two tiers of new style "Two-Way-Runs" which will accommodate 52 double column galleys stored flat or 50 galleys on a slant. This "Two-Way-Run" construction is patented Hamilton feature. Runs are numbered from 1 to 52.

One "Symbol Letter" (any letter from A to Z) is supplied with each Cabinet at no extra charge. Specify letters wanted. If not specified on order, Cabinets will be shipped without them.

The clearance on runs for galleys stored flat is  $6^{11}\%^{8}$ . The clearance on runs for galleys stored on an incline is  $6\%^{9}$ .

DIMENSIONS: Width, 18½"; Depth, 25"; Height, 43". FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel.



No. 13546 Galley Cabinet

Although illustration shows galleys stored flat in one tier and sloping in the other tier, they may be stored either way in either tier. No. 15113 and No. 15115

INK and ROLLER CABINETS

### No. 15113 STEEL INK AND ROLLER CABINET

soon pays for itself in labor saved. The bottom section has three drawers mounted on rollers for easy operation. Each drawer will accommodate 12 composition rollers of 4 different lengths in adjustable brackets (6 rollers on each side) or a total of 36 rollers having cores not longer than 32". Drawers have safety stops and ventilation holes. The top section has three shelves as shown for the storage of 100 lbs. of ink and a drawer having compartments for tools and parts for automatic feeders. A white, porcelain enamel mixing tray size 10 x 12 x 3/4" is supplied.

### No. 15115 STEEL PLATEN PRESS ROOM CABINET

is the most compact piece of equipment of its kind ever designed. The left section of the base is the same as supplied with and described above in the No. 15113. The bottom of the right section has two drawers—one for soiled and one for clean rags. Immediately above these are three drawers for ink storage, the shelves of which tilt back slightly so vibration will keep the cans in place. Safety stops are provided.

> Each ink drawer, having removable shelves can be arranged so that it will hold 20 one-pound or 6 five-pound cans. The shallow top drawer contains a white, porcelain enamel mixing tray  $20\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Beneath this there is a deeper drawer with two removable trays having compartments for the storage of tools, press and feeder parts. At the rear of the top is a smaller cabinet for benzine cans, quoins, etc.

> No. 15684 Cast Iron Surface (shown) is  $27 \times 31$ ", and has a 3/32" x 9/16" rabbet all around. It is a convenient Surface on which to make minor corrections in the press room. Supplied at extra cost.

> MAKES FOR GREATER INK ECONOMY AND MORE SATISFACTORY WORK

### Preserve the Rollers!

No two items used in the press room are more important than ink and rollers if good work is to be done. The life of rollers depends on their care and proper storage when not in use. Good color work depends on the proper storage and mixing facilities for ink. No two pieces of press room equipment have ever been designed that will equal the ones shown on this page. Study of the illustrations and descriptive matter will be convincing proof of this statement.



Height to top of Iron surface, 41 inches. Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish. Height without Iron surface, 39 inches.

Page Forty-two

No. 15113-Floor space, 23 x 261/2 inches.

Height to working surface, 39 inches.

Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CO., TWO RIVERS, WIS. RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY. LOS ANGELES. CALIFORNIA.

HAMILTON

have holes f

not longer th

front and h

# a Press Room Necessity

### No. 15113-A

the of rollers

r work depends

mixing facilities

igned that will

is page. Study

sciptive matter

this statement,

Roller Storage Cabinet

will accommodate 36 Rollers having cores not longer than 32" and not over  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter. Each of the three drawers may be arranged to accommodate four different sizes of Rollers by means of adjustable brackets which are fastened to the inside front and back of the drawers. Each bracket has holes for three rollers.

DIMENSIONS: Width, 23"; Depth, 26½"; Height, 39";

Note: See General Specifications below

### No. 15121

Roller Storage Cabinet

will accommodate 30 Rollers from 32 to  $48\frac{1}{2}$ " long, not over  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter. Each of the three drawers may be arranged to accommodate four different sizes of Rollers by means of adjustable brackets which are fastened to the inside front and back of the drawers. The two brackets fastened to the front of the drawer each have holes for two Rollers. The two brackets fastened to the back of the drawer each have holes for three Rollers.

**DIMENSIONS:** Width, 29"; Depth, 32"; Height, 57\(^1/4\)".

Note: See General Specifications below cut.



### GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Hamilton Roller Storage Cabinets are made in four sizes. They will accommodate rollers as short as 15" in the smallest cabinet to rollers as long as 90" in the largest cabinet.

All cabinets are alike in design and are very rigidly constructed. Each cabinet has three vertical drawers which operate on large wheels at the front which run on the floor and smaller wheels at the back which run on the bottom frame in the cabinet. All drawers have guides at the top and bottom. The three larger cabinets Nos. 15121, 15123, and 15124 have ballbearing roller guides at the front at the top.

The illustration shows how various sizes of rollers by means of adjustable brackets are stored in the same drawer. It also shows the wheels at the front and back of the drawer. Note that each drawer accommodates two rows of rollers which may be put in or removed from either side of the drawer. The cabinet shown is No. 15121 which will take 10 rollers, not over  $48\frac{1}{2}$ " long, in each drawer, a total of 30 rollers. Cabinets Nos. 15123 and 15124 have the same capacity but the No. 15113-A Cabinet which is the smallest will accommodate 36 rollers.

The fronts of the drawers have holes at top and bottom for ventilation and are equipped with a large pull and label holder.

All Cabinets are made of steel and have Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

### HAMILTON ROLLER STORAGE CABINETS

### No. 15123

Roller Storage Cabinet

will accommodate 30 Rollers from 32 to  $68\frac{1}{2}$ " long, not over  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter. Each of the three drawers may be arranged to accommodate four different sizes of Rollers by means of adjustable brackets which are fastened to the inside front and back of the drawers. The two brackets fastened to the front of the drawer each have holes for two Rollers. The two brackets fastened to the back of the drawer each have holes for three Rollers.

DIMENSIONS: Width, 29"; Depth, 35"; Height, 801/2".

Note: See General Specifications below cut.

### No. 15124

Roller Storage Cabinet

will accommodate 30 Rollers from  $48\frac{1}{2}$  to 90" long, not over 4" in diameter. Each of the three drawers may be arranged to accommodate four different sizes of Rollers by means of adjustable brackets which are fastened to the inside front and back of the drawers. The two brackets attached to the front of the drawer each have holes for two Rollers. The two brackets attached to the back of the drawer each have holes for three Rollers.

DIMENSIONS: Width, 33"; Depth, 37½"; Height, 102".

Note: See General Specifications below cut.

# Form Make-up Trucks Smouse Transfer Truck Make-Ready Tables

WHEN ORDERING No. 15731-A, No. 15731-B TRUCKS OR SMOUSE TRUCKS SPECIFY HEIGHT OF STATIONARY TABLES AND MAT ROLLING MACHINES TRUCKS ARE TO WORK WITH.



No. 15731-A FORM MAKE-UP TRUCK

Has Single Wheel Casters, Cast-iron Castings. Roller Swivel, 4-inch diameter Wheels.

No. 15731-B FORM MAKE-UP TRUCK

Has Double Wheel Smouse Casters, Malleable Iron Castings, Ball-bearing Swivel,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter Wheels.



No. 15247-A Make Ready Table,  $32 \times 24''$  Top. No. 15247 Make Ready Table,  $48 \times 36''$  Top. (Both Tables are equipped with casters).

The expensive process of Make-Ready is expedited in the press room in which these Tables are used. Overlays and underlays should be made on a firm table with top that can be tilted to angle best suited to the light.

The tops of these Tables are zinc lined. The front edge is equipped with an adjustable ledge for retaining crayons and sheet when in an inclined position. This adjustable ledge may be dropped so that the top edge is even with the top of the table. The height of the tables are adjustable from 34 to 44". The frames are of hardwood with cast iron legs.

FINISH: Frame and Cast Iron Legs Black Crackle Enamel.

#### No. 15731-A and 15731-B

FORM MAKE-UP TRUCKS are alike except for the casters. The cast iron tops on these Trucks are  $24 \times 30 \frac{1}{2}$  and have a ground and polished finish the same as cast iron imposing surfaces (see Page 64). One 24 inch edge of the top is stamped "Low" and the other "High". The low edge is used against the Stationary Make-Up Table or the Mat Rolling Machine when pulling the form on the truck, and the high edge is used when pushing the forms off the truck.

Standard Trucks are made so adjustment may be made at the factory, or by the customer, to permit them to be used with Stationary Make-Up Tables and Mat Rolling Machines ranging in height from 37½ to 38½". Therefore, when ordering specify height of Stationary Tables and Mat Rolling Machines that the Trucks are to work with. These Trucks are built unusually strong to withstand the hard use that equipment of this kind is subject to daily. The iron frame at the bottom is shaped so as not to interfere with the legs of the person working on or moving the Truck.

Frame of Truck has Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

Note: Special height trucks for adjustment other than  $37\frac{1}{8}$  to  $38\frac{5}{8}$ " supplied on order.

### No. 15735-A SMOUSE ADJUSTABLE FORM TRANSFER TRUCK (Patented)

This Truck is designed principally for Newspaper Plants where the rapid transferring of forms from the Stationary Make-Up Tables to the Mat Rolling Machines is essential. It is designed so that the cast iron top  $(24 \times 30\, l/2^{\prime\prime})$  may be raised or lowered  $7_8$  of an inch by applying a slight pressure upward or downward on the handles on either end of the Truck. This movement permits the Truck to be adjusted to a slightly higher position than the surface to which the form is to be moved and a slightly lower position when the form is being moved to the truck. The truck top will remain within this  $7_8{''}$  range while the form is being moved. This is made possible by a patented arrangement of cams, levers, and springs.

This Truck has a screw adjustment which makes it possible to adjust the top to a position (for the  $\frac{7}{8}$ " adjustment) to work with tables ranging in height from 36 % to 40 %". This adjustment is made at the factory. Therefore, when ordering specify the height of the Stationary Tables and Mat Rolling Machines that the truck is to work with.

wide, 28 to

surfaces eac

The Bank al

ported by sl

adjusted to a

Above the

for each of

has a case

ence with th

Each of the

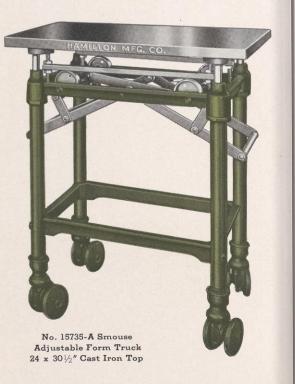
Table has bi

Both sides o

This Truck is easy to steer and move because it is equipped with the famous Hamilton Smouse Double Wheel Casters, which are made of Malleable Iron Castings and have Ball-Bearing Swivel Stem and  $4\frac{1}{2}$  diameter wheels.

Frame of truck has Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

Note: The cast iron top has a ground and polished surface same as supplied on Cast Iron Imposing Surfaces (see Page 64).



### Steel Dumping Tables No. 15650-X and No. 15652-X

All Newspaper Plants, also some Job Plants, will find these Tables valuable.

### No. 15652-X Table

il it designed raised or lowered

apweed or down-

i. This movement

widdeline.

tack The tack the form is being

d amagement of

akes it possible to

ustneed to work

The adjust-

oderiag pedijo Killing Mediaer od up od za

is equipped with

Casters, which

ure Ball-Bearing

affinito d.7

The Top (375% inches high, 72 inches wide, 28 inches deep) has 14 sloping surfaces each 5 inches wide for galleys.

The Bank above the top is 72 x 10 inches, single depth, with two compartments for double-column and 25 compartments for single-column slugs. This Bank is supported by sloping brackets which may be adjusted to any height desired.

Above the Bank is a Copy Hook Bar (adjustable in height) which has one hook for each of the 14 sloping spaces on top.

The base of the Table (on the side shown) has a case with 26 single-depth, singlecolumn spaces for "take" slugs. This case is recessed into the Table to avoid interference with the workmen.

Each of the nine bins are 223/8" wide and 63/8" high. All bins are open way through.

The opposite side of this Table has no take slug case but has 3 extra galley bins which are directly back of the take slug case shown. The balance of the back of the Table has bins same as side shown.

Both sides of the Table have toe space.

The No. TX-15652 Lighting Fixture shown is optional. The Reflectors are Porcelain Enamel. The Sockets are extra heavy and have pull chain switches. We recommend 75 watt lamps which will reflect approximately 50 foot candles of light over the entire top.

Base of Table—Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish. Top and other Equipment-Black Baked Enamel Finish.



DIMENSIONS: Width, 291/2"; Depth, 32"; Height (adjustable-see description).

FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel; Letterboards Black Baked Enamel.

The illustration shows one of the Letterboards on the top of the Storage Truck ready to receive a Form from the Make-Up Truck. Note that one of the run spaces in the Truck is empty. After the Form has been transferred from the Make-Up Truck to the Board, the Board with Form should be put into the Truck and an empty Board should be placed on the top ready to receive the next Form.

design as No. 15652-X illustrated except that the take slug case shown beneath the working surface on the front of the table is omitted. This makes room for three additional bins at the top of the front side extending all the way through and makes both sides of the base of the table alike

No. 15652-X



illustration.

### No. 15650-X

This table is exactly the same

Shown in this

Equipped with Double-Wheel Swivel Casters having 4-inch diameter wheels.

them or vice-versa.

No. 15730-B Form Storage Truck

No. 15650-X and

15652-X Steel Dumping

Tables

No. 15730-B Form-STORAGE TRUCK

solves the problem of storage in any

newspaper plant that is crowded for room

and must occasionally put away extra

pages where they may be kept securely

Letterboards Included

Ten Letterboards 233/4 inches wide, 29

inches deep inside from front to back, are

included with the Truck. These Boards

are large enough to take eight-column

chases with screws extended. The side

rails on one end of the Letterboards are

notched to fit on the edge of the top of the

Make-Up Trucks. This feature lines up

the surface of the Letterboard with the

surface of the top of the Make-Up Truck to

facilitate transferring of Forms. Opposite

end of Board has a galley lip or rabbet.

Adjustable Top

The Top of this Storage Truck may be

adjusted to proper height so that the

surface of the Letterboard when placed on

the top will be the same height as the Make-

Up Trucks. The adjusting device consists

of four jacks or screws (one in each corner) accessible from the underside of the top.

Range of adjustment is from 373% inches

minimum to 385% inches maximum to

storage surface of the Letterboard when

placed on the top of the Truck. Three steel

strips are attached to the top of this Truck

(one on each side and one towards the

back) to prevent the Letterboards from

moving when Forms are transferred onto

for immediate use when required.



### Page Forty-four A

### No. 15221 Electric Page-Storage Cabinet

The transfer of newspaper pages from Make-Up Trucks to Letterboards has always been a slow and laborious process. During the final rush of going to press, there is no time or effort available for lifting heavy forms. This cabinet has been designed to make possible the swift filing of forms after they have been molded when it is necessary to clear the Make-Up Surfaces for other pages.

Extensive trials of several experimental designs have resulted in the cabinet here presented. In this design we have achieved compactness in floor area with maximum storage capacity and moderate cost.

Physical effort is practically eliminated in the operation. Electric power lifts and lowers the page.

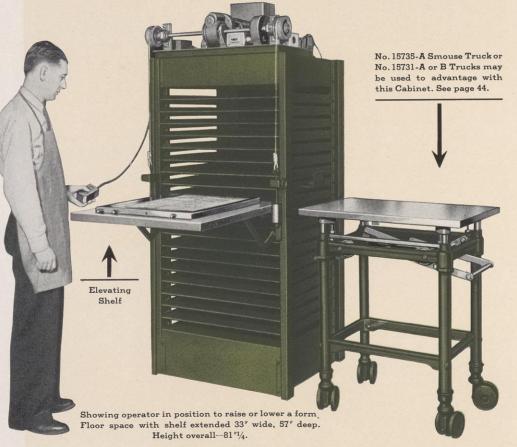
To file a newspaper page in this cabinet simply push the button to raise or lower the elevating shelf to the height of the Make-Up Truck, slide the page off of the Truck onto the shelf, then push the button again to raise or lower the shelf to the desired opening in the cabinet and slide the form into the cabinet.

The Elevating Shelf is positively held in any position desired by an Electric Brake which applies immediately when the pressure is released from the Hoisting or Lowering Button.

## Why Lift Heavy Forms by Hand?

PUSH THE ELECTRIC PLUG INTO A 110 VOLT LIGHTING CIRCUIT "PRESS THE BUTTON" AND THE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT WILL DO THE LIFTING FOR YOU.

A HIGH POWER LINE IS NOT REQUIRED.



FORM EASILY HANDLED BY ONE MAN.

KEEPS MAKE-UP SURFACES CLEAR.

ECONOMIZES ON FLOOR SPACE.

FEWER TRUCKS REQUIRED.

The shelf is automatically stopped at its highest or lowest position. The shelf being square permits the page being stored to be turned to any position desired, Chase Screws either to the side or front or back.

The Cabinet contains 20 shelves 29 inches wide, 29 inches deep with  $2\frac{3}{8}$  inches space between. It is rigidly constructed of heavy gauge steel. The height to the top shelf is only  $58\frac{7}{8}$  inches.

Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

### SPECIFICATIONS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

The Standard No. 15221 Cabinet has a 110 Volt, 60 Cycle Alternating Current, Single Phase, ½ Horse Power Motor which may be plugged into any 110 Volt A. C. 60 Cycle Lighting Circuit.

Composin

against co

lower cos

material

problem ;

pays for

year, whi

because c

No. 13482-0

No. 13482-7

No. 13482.F

No. 13482.5

No. 13482.7

No. 13482.1

NOTE: Special Electrical Equipment supplied for other current on special order. If current is other than specified above, we must know: (a) Voltage, (b) A. C. or D. C. Current, (c) If A. C. we must know Frequency.



When Cabinet is not in use the elevating shelf may be folded against the front of the Cabinet as shown. Only 33" in width and depth is used when shelf is in position shown.

Page Forty-four B

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CO., TWO RIVERS, WIS.
RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

HAMILTON

### No Need to Take Risks

topped at its

stored to be ited. Chase tout or back.

shelves 29 ip with 21/

tigidly con-The height

Motor which

when one or more of these Hamilton Transfer Trucks are in the Composing Room.

Printers are grateful to the man who invented this Form Truck. There never was a better piece of Composing Room equipment introduced, for, its purchase is an absolutely "defensive" action against costly accidents, as well as being an "offensive" action toward lower costs-for in any manufacturing plant, the transportation of material is always a problem. This truck solves one phase of this problem in the printing plant. It pays for itself many times in the year, which is not hard for it to do. because of its low price.

### Standard Sizes

Number:	Size of Top:		
No. 13482-M	Top, 36" x 42½"		
No. 13482-O			
No. 13482-P			
No. 13482-R			
No. 13482-S			
No. 13482-T			
No. 13482-U			
No. 13482-W			
No. 13482-X			



### **DESCRIPTION of OPERATION**

When not in use, the truck top is tilted down as shown in the small illustration, taking up very little floor space. When ready to use, the truck is rolled to the Imposing Table, the top is tilted to a horizontal position as shown, and then brought up to the level of the Imposing Surface by means of the two hand wheels, one on each end. The reason for the two hand wheels is to compensate for any unevenness of the floor, so that the entire truck top can be brought into perfect alignment with the Imposing Surface. The top is then pushed into the rabbet of the Imposing Surface and the Chase pulled into place on the truck as shown. The Chase is then clamped into place and the top tilted to nearly a vertical position, taking up very little floor space during the journey to the press, as well as easily getting to the press bed on presses equipped with automatic feeders. After being placed in position at the press, the top is again tilted to a horizontal position, adjusted to the height of the press bed, and the chase slid into place. The minimum to which top can be adjusted is 35" and maximum, 46".

### HAMILTON FORM TRANSFER TRUCK

Illustration at left shows position of top of the truck for receiving or disposing of forms.

Illustration below shows position of top of the truck when not in use and when forms are being moved.



 $\left| \leftarrow 18\frac{1}{2}\right|''$  overall $\rightarrow$ 

### **CUTTING STICKS**

FOR "DEXTER" CUTTERS: Made of 743 thousandths inch square Maple for  $\frac{3}{4}$ " groove. Unless otherwise ordered these sticks will be supplied 11/16 inch longer than the size of the machine.

FOR "IDEAL" CUTTERS: These Maple cutting sticks are supplied in two standard sizes, octagon shape, as follows:

For 20" cutter 24" long. 1-5/16 "thick. For 30" cutter 32" long 1½" thick.

FOR "ONTARIO" CUTTERS: Made of 743 thousandths inch square Maple, 32-31/64" long.

#### FOR "PARAGON" CUTTERS:

For 14	l" cutter	1"	square	Maple	17"	lone
For 2	21/2" cutter	11/4"	square	Maple	25 1/4"	lon
For 2	5" cutter	11/4"	square	Maple	281/2"	lone
For 3	0" cutter	11/2"	square	Maple	35"	lone
For 3	2" cutter	11/2"	square	Maple	37"	lone

FOR "PEERLESS" AND "PEERLESS GEM" CUTTERS: These are made of  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " square Maple in the following lengths:  $23\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $25\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $30\frac{1}{4}$ ", and  $32\frac{1}{2}$ " long.

FOR "RELIANCE" CUTTERS: Made of 1 inch square Maple,  $16\frac{1}{2}$  inches long. Also  $1\frac{1}{8}$  inch in the following lengths:  $23\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $25\frac{1}{2}$ ", and  $28\frac{1}{2}$ " long.

#### FOR "SHERIDAN" CUTTERS:

For 30"	cutter	1"	square	Maple	30"	long
For 32"	cutter	1"	square	Maple	32"	long
For 34"	cutter	1"	square	Maple	34"	long

In addition to the above SHERIDAN Sticks, we supply Sticks in various lengths slightly less than  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches square for 36-inch and larger cutters. These Sticks are, unless otherwise ordered, supplied  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch longer than the size of the machine. For example, a  $36\frac{1}{2}$  inch stick is supplied for the 36-inch machine.

#### FOR "CHANDLER PRICE" CUTTERS:

Size	Length Solution Inches I	quare
19 in	191/	1/2
23 in, With Ser, No. after R 1022 excep		, 2
and R 1051	23½	1/2
26 in. With Ser. No. after S 1850, excep	ot S 1991	
and S 1992	261/2	1/2
30 in. With Ser. No. after T 1645, excep	ot T 1661,	
T1662, T1664, T1665, T1691, t		
inc		1/2
32 in. With Ser. No. after U 347, exce		
U356,U358,U374,U375,U376,U3		1/2
34 in. With Ser. No. after W176		1/2
34½ in. Craftsman	34½	1/2
39 in	40	3/4
44 in	45	3/4
50 in	51	3/4
Cutters below the numbers indica Cutting Stick 13/8 inches square.	ted above requ	ire a

### FOR CHALLENGE MACHINERY CO'S CUTTERS: ① New style number over 10,000 are ½ inch square.

Size	Length of Stick, Inches	Old Style Square Inche
16 in. Advance Lever	161/4	1
19 in. Advance Lever	193%	1
22½ in. Advance Lever	223/4	11/8
231/4 in. Advance Lever		-70
25 in. Advance Lever		11/8
25½ in. Advance Lever	2534	-/0
$26\frac{1}{4}$ and $26\frac{1}{2}$ in. Advance Lever	265/8	①
30 and 30½ in. Advance Lever	301/2	011/4
33 in. Advance Lever	331/2	11/4
25 in. Challenge Lever	251/2	11/4
30 in Challenge Lever	2072	
	301/2	114
32 in. Challenge Lever	321/2	11/4
30 and 30½ in. (Diamond)	301/2	1
32 in. {Lever and}		
34 and 34½ in. Power		1
30 in. Howard Gem		11/8
32 in. Howard Gem		11/8
30 in. Challenge Power	$30\frac{1}{2}$	11/4
32 in. Challenge Power	$32\frac{1}{2}$	11/4
36 in. Challenge Power	$36\frac{1}{2}$	11/4
30 in. Victor Power	301/2	11/8
32 in. Victor Power	321/2	11/8
32 in. Hw'd Diamond Power	321/2	11/8

#### FOR OSWEGO AND SEYBOLD CUTTERS:

0.	IC ODWI	OO H	ND DELL	JOHL	OUT III.	LLD.	
ize	s Style	Length	Thickness	Size	s Style	Length	Thickness
	Cutter	In.	In.	In.	Cutter	In.	In.
8	Continu	3863/64	.745 sq.	38	Oswego		
4	Century	446364	.745 sq.	- 00	Auto Hd		
0	Century	506364	.745 sq.		Cl. & Semi-		
4	Century	546364	.745 sq.		Auto	3831/64	.745 sq.
Ô	Century	6063	.745 sq.	44	Oswego		
4	Century	60 <sup>63</sup> 64 64 <sup>63</sup> 64	.745 sq.		Auto	4431/64	.745 sq.
$\tilde{4}$	Century	746364	.745 sq.	50	Oswego		
4	Century	846364	.745 sq.		Auto Hd		
5	Dayton	3563	.745 sq.	1045	Cl. & Semi-	F 091 4	
0	Dayton	40 <sup>63</sup> 64 44 <sup>63</sup> 64	.745 sq.		Auto	5031/64	.745 sq.
4	Dayton	446364	.745 sq.	57	Oswego		
0	Dayton	5063/64	.745 sq.		Auto Hd Cl. & Semi-		
6	Dayton	566364	.745 sq.		Auto	5731/64	.745 sq.
4	Dayton	646364	.745 sq.	63	Oswego	01-764	.140 sq.
4	Dayton	746364	.745 sq.	00	Auto Hd		
4	Dayton	84 <sup>63</sup> / <sub>64</sub> 34 <sup>63</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	.745 sq.		Cl. & Semi-		
4	Holyoke	3463/64	.745 sq. 1½ sq.	1000	Auto	6331/64	.745 sq.
8	Holyoke	386364	.745 sq.	68	Oswego	709	
8	Holyoke	386364	11/4 sq.		Auto Hd		
4	Holyoke	446364	.745 sq.		Cl. & Semi-		
4	Holyoke	446364	11/4 sq.	200	Auto	683164	.745 sq.
8	Holyoke	4863/64	.745 sq.	74	Oswego		
8	Holyoke	4863/64	11/4 sq.		Auto Hd		
4	Holyoke	546364	.745 sq.		Cl. & Semi-		
4	Holyoke	5463	11/4 sq.	0.1	Auto	7431/64	.745 sq.
4	Holyoke	64 <sup>63</sup> 64 64 <sup>63</sup> 64	.745 sq.	84	Oswego		
4	Holyoke	646364	11/4 sq.		Auto Hd Cl. & Semi-		
4	Holyoke	746364	.745 sq.	Mer ha	Auto		.745 sq.
4	Holyoke	746364	11/4 sq.	92	Oswego	01 /64	10 54.
4	Holyoke		.745 sq.	02	Auto	9231/64	.745 sq.
6	Oswego	040/64	11/4 sq.	32	Sevbold Ho		ro oq.
U	Lever	1631/4	.745 sq.	-	Cl. and		
9	Lever	193164	.745 sq.	0.000	Auto	326364	.745 sq.
3	Lever	2331/64	.745 sq.	35	Seybold	356364	.745 sq.
6	Lever		.745 sq.	36	Seybold		2
6	Hd. Cl.	-0 /04		40	Hd. Cl	366364	.745 sq.
	& Semi-			40	Seybold		.745 sq.
	Auto	271/6	.745 sq.	44	Seybold	446364	.745 sq.
0	Lever	3031/4	.745 sq.	50	Seybold	506364	.745 sq.
2	Lever	3231	.745 sq.	64	Seybold	56 <sup>63</sup> / <sub>64</sub> 64 <sup>63</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	.745 sq.
3	Comb	341/16	.745 sq.	74	Seybold	746364	.745 sq.
4	Lever	341/16	.745 sq.	84	Seybold		
4	Lever	343164	.745 sq.	6	Seybold	764	ro od.
6	Hd. Cl.				Round Cor	ner	11/4 sq.
	& Semi-			19	Continuous		-/1-
	Auto	371/6	.745 sq.		Trimmer		. 11/4

FOR ACME CUTTERS: Use No. 6155 11/4"
Round Maple Cutting Sticks.

FOR "BOSS" CUTTERS (Old and New Style): Use No. 6150,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " for Old Style, or  $\frac{3}{4}$ " for New Style Cutters.

FOR "BROWN AND CARVER" CUTTERS: These Sticks are made of 743 thousandths inch Square Maple for 3/4" groove, from 34 to 84" long. Unless otherwise ordered these sticks will be supplied 31/64" longer than the size of the machine, and 743 thousandths inch square.

FOR "CLIMAX" CUTTERS (Old and New Style) Made of 11/4" Square Maple for "Old Style" Cutter, and 3/4" Square Maple for "New Style" Cutters in the standard lengths same as No. 6150.

FOR "CLIPPER" CUTTERS: Made 5%" square 131/2" long.

#### FOR VARIOUS CUTTERS:

Make of Cutter Size of Stick
For "Dooley" Cutters 1-1/16" square, any length
For "Economics" Cutters . 1-3/16" square, any length
For "Eureka" Cutters11/4" square, any length
For "Jewel" Cutters11/4" square, any length
For "Feister" Cuttersl" square, any length
For "Golding" Cutters 5/8" square, any length
For "Rival" Cutters1" square, any length
For "Sandborn Gem" Cutters . 1 1/8" square, any lgth.
For "Star" Cutters

FOR "UTILITY" CUTTERS: These are 3/4" square Maple,  $16\frac{1}{2}$ " long, and  $18\frac{1}{2}$ " long.

### Maple Strips for Steel Cutting Sticks

Made of first grade, well-seasoned, 5/16 inch square Hard Maple in the following lengths:

To.	6130	 		.38" and	less
To.	6135	 over	38", to	54" inclu	sive
To.	6140	 over	54", to	70" inclu	sive
lo.	6145	 over	70". to	84" inclu	sive

No. 6150 Square Maple Cutting Sticks Standard sizes of Square Maple Cutting Sticks are as follows: ½", ½", ¾", 1", 1½", 1½", 1¾", 1¾" and 1½" square.

Standard Lengths are as follows:  $16\frac{1}{2}$ , 20,  $23\frac{1}{2}$  27,  $30\frac{1}{2}$ , 33, 35, 37, 41, 45, 51, 55, 57  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 61, 65  $68\frac{1}{2}$ , 75 and  $85\frac{n}{2}$  long.

NO. 6155 ROUND MAPLE CUTTING STICKS: Standard Diameter of Round Maple Cutting Sticks is  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". Standard Lengths same as No. 6150 above. Note: We can supply Round Sticks any length, in the following diameters:  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{7}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{1}$ " and  $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

### No. 6125 Hamilton Improved All-Steel Cutting Sticks

Hamilton

Hamilton Press I

laminated Birth

are supplied with

Special sizes ma

Standard Boards

Rathead screw

projects 1/16 its

side Boards" pa

WHEN ORDE

and "Outside"

No. 6650... No. 6652... No. 6654... No. 6656... No. 6658...

> BOUND P BOARI

No. 6676. No. 6678.

Bress, Fibre. 2

other metal, ar

JAO SCIEM SA

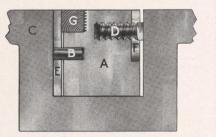
Petallel with H

It is obvious that the small 5/16-inch square "Maple Cutting Strips" used in connection with this all-steel cutting stick are less expensive than woodcutting sticks which entirely fill the groove in the bed of the cutter. They are straight and clamp into the groove of the cutter (see illustration).

The initial cost of this Steel Stick will soon be absorbed by the savings which continue long after they have paid for the Stick.

The smallest Steel Stick that it is practical to make is 34 " square. They can be made any dimension over 34" square and in any length desired. When ordering it is important to specify how far from the front edge of the groove in the cutter the knife strikes. Also specify the width, depth and length of the groove as well as the name and number of the cutter. The 5/16" Square Maple Cutting Strips are extra. Therefore, the quantity wanted must be specified. It is a simple matter to remove the strips and turn them so that the eight cutting surfaces may be used. This is possible because the Stick is made so that the knife strikes off center on the 5/16" Square Maple Strips.

A special Wrench is supplied for tightening the Maple Cutting Strips and Steel Stick in the groove in the cutter.



C—Bed of paper cutting

A—Main body piece of steel.

G — Auxiliary cutting strip of wood.

E—Clamping blade which secures the wood cutting strip G.

B—Guide bolts secured to clamping blade

D — Screw clamping
bolts which bind
the main body
piece A, in the

cutting machine recess, and also bind the auxiliary cutting strip G, in the main body piece A, at one operation.

F—Recess in main body piece A, to allow the wrench to engage clamping screw bolts D, in renewing auxiliary cutting strip G, without taking the main body piece, A, from the recess in machine bed C. The auxiliary cutting strip, G, is of wood.

### Hamilton Press Boards

ed All-Steel

Spine Wale

**新**斯里

te fan wood

proces in the

and them into

**建** 

pl m k

ine log der

effect to make

any dimension Sesived. When

with item the

oter the lade

and length of

number of the

Hing Strips are

inted must be more the stops

se the Stick is

tiplissing the

Hamilton Press Boards are made of well-seasoned, 34", solid, glued-up, Cherry Wood, also of 5-ply, laminated Birch Panels, in five standard sizes. They are supplied with or without Binding as listed below. Special sizes made on order.

Standard Boards, listed below, are bound with 15 B & S Gauge Brass Binding, firmly fastened with flat-head screws. Binding on "Inside Boards" projects 1/16 inch on both sides. Binding on "Outside Boards" projects 1/16 inch on one side only.

WHEN ORDERING: Specify quantity of "Inside" and "Outside" Boards wanted.



Hamilton Brass Bound Press Board

CHERRY UNBOUND PRESS BOARDS No. 665016 x 24"	LAMINATED UNBOUND PRESS BOARDS
No. 665218 x 24" No. 665420 x 24" No. 665620 x 28" No. 665822 x 28"	No. 666016 x 24" No. 666218 x 24" No. 666420 x 24" No. 666620 x 28" No. 666822 x 28"
CHERRY BRASS- BOUND PRESS BOARDS	LAMINATED BRASS-BOUND PRESS BOARDS
No. 6670	No. 668016 x 24" No. 668218 x 24" No. 668420 x 24" No. 668620 x 28" No. 668822 x 28"

Special "Thickness" and "Height" Binding in either Brass, Fibre, Zinc, Aluminum, Monel Metal or any other metal, are supplied on special orders. When ordering "Special Bindings" the "Thickness" and "Projection" desired should be specified.

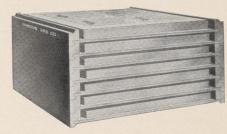
### No. 5973

Hamilton Newspaper File



This Newspaper File is strong and efficient, yet it is simple in operation. It is  $26\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime\prime}$  long inside to take eight columns or less. Height between jaws is  $\frac{7}{8}^{\prime\prime}$ . Made of oak with good hardware. It has two pointed spikes which eliminate punching holes in papers. Two screw eyes are provided for hanging up the files. To open the file, turn the flat head thumb screw parallel with the slot in the upper jaw, then raise and open the top jaw. FINISH: Flat Varnish.

### Hamilton Interlocking Drying Racks



A stack of interlocking drying racks.

The Hamilton Line of Interlocking Drying Racks consists of four standard sizes as follows:

No. 5192-X Interlocking Drying Rack, size inside, 20" wide,  $28\frac{1}{2}$ " deep,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " high. Will take one stack of each of the following paper sizes:  $17 \times 22$ ",  $17 \times 28$ ", and  $19 \times 25$ ". Or two stacks of  $11 \times 17$ " or  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 19$ ".

Note—This Rack fits in No. 15130-X Drying Rack Table shown below.

No. 5195-X Interlocking Drying Rack, size inside, 26" wide, 39 "deep, 11/6" high. Will take one stack of either 24 x 36" or 25 x 38" paper.

No. 5197-X Interlocking Drying Rack, size inside, 33" wide, 45 " deep,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " high. Will take one stack of either 28 x 42" or 32 x 44" paper.

No. 5200-X Interlocking Drying Rack, size inside, 39" wide, 52" deep,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " high. Will take one stack of 38 x 50" paper.

Material: Side Rails, Hardwood; Bottoms made of soft wood strips approximately  $3\frac{1}{2}$  to 4'' wide with about 1'' space between. No finish.

All of the above Drying Racks have side rails with an interlocking feature as shown in the illustration. This feature permits them to be placed on top of each other in rigid stacks, and to be moved on trucks without shifting. Bottoms are slat construction.

Note: All standard Racks are made with the Interlocking Side Rails running the largest dimension. Special size Racks made on order. Prices quoted on application.



### No. 15130-X Steel Drying Rack Table: (Three tiers as shown.) No. 15131-X same as No. 15130-X but only one tier.

Most printing plants require a table of some kind in the press room. The top of this table is 73" wide,  $30\frac{1}{2}$ " deep, 40" high, and may be used to advantage for stock cut ready for the presses, or for any other practical purpose. Frequently the space below the top of ordinary tables in the press room is not used to advantage. Below the top in this table are 42 pairs of runs in three tiers with 42 standard No. 5192-X Interlocking Drying Racks which are 20" wide,  $28\frac{1}{2}$ " deep,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ s" high inside, shown and described above. Formerly this table was supplied with dryers which did not have the Interlocking Side Rails. The advantage in using Racks with

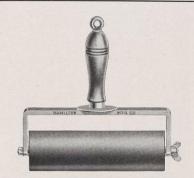
the Interlocking Feature is readily apparent. They may be used independently of the table and may be stacked on top of each other in a rigid stack, or they may be moved about the plant on trucks. The Interlocking Feature will prevent them from shifting when being moved.

The bottom rails on all sides of the table are set up from the floor to permit the air to circulate through the tiers of dryers. The ends are open to increase the circulation.

The heavy sheet steel top is reinforced to carry a heavy load. The entire table very rigidly built. FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel.

NOTE: The above specifications are for No. 15130-X Three Tier Table. The No. 15131-X One Tier Table contains only 14 Interlocking Drying Racks.

# DRYING RACKS DRYING RACK TABLE PRESS BOARDS NEWSPAPER FILE HAND ROLLERS POSTER STICKS



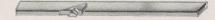
### Hamilton Hand Rollers:

Made in three sizes without the composition on the core. We supply the wood core and shaft for the composition. The wood cores are  $1\frac{3}{4}$  " diameter, 8, 10, and 14" long. The 8" and 10" Frames have one wood handle as shown. The 14" Frame has two handles.

No. 5985—13/4 x 8" core	l handle
No. 5986-13/4 x 10" core	l handle
No. 5988—13/4 x 14" core	2 handles
Note: After the composition is	
the total diameter is approximately	

### No. 15860

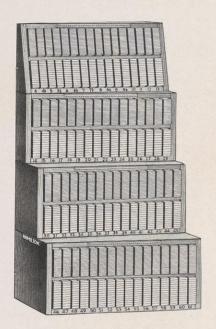
Hamilton Poster Stick



This Poster Stick is made of standard thickness galley steel (18 gauge) and has a plated, rust-proof finish. It is  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide inside and is long enough to permit setting a 30'' line.

The head, also the one side, is flanged upward, double thickness, and has a bead the same as on a Hamilton Double Wall Galley (See Page 41). The adjustable stop clamps onto the side of the stick and is held in place by a screw that has a knurled and slotted head to facilitate tightening.

# FURNITURE and REGLET In Bulk and Fonts LEAD and SLUG RACKS



### Lead and Slug Racks:

This set of four Lead and Slug Racks is designed so that each Rack may be used individually, or stacked as shown; or, they may be placed side by side. They are all  $18\frac{1}{2}$ " wide,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " high, but vary in depth, from front to back.

All four Racks have two rows of 16 compartments, one row for Leads and one for Slugs. Each compartment will take a  $3\frac{1}{4}''$  stack of material. All compartments are 15/16'' wide and, therefore, will take either low or high Leads and Slugs, or Reglet. A pica gauge is attached to each Rack.

Made of Elm, Antique Oak Finish.

NOTE: Specifications are at bottom of next column.

#### Hamilton Birch Reglet:

Standard height for Birch Reglet  $\frac{5}{8}$ ". All yard lengths in thicknesses listed below are carried in stock in this standard  $\frac{5}{8}$ " height.  $\frac{3}{4}$ " high Birch Reglet is carried in stock in yard lengths in six and twelve point thicknesses only.

No. 5894 6 pt. thick, 5/8" high	
No. 5894-B 8 pt. thick, 5%" high	
No. 5894-C 9 pt. thick, 5/8" high	
No. 5894-D	
No. 5895	
No. 5896 18 pt. thick, 5/8" high	
Cut to length Birch Reglet in various point thicknes-	

ses is supplied 5% or 34" high on order.

3675-X

3670-X

### Standard Birch Reglet Fonts, for Units in Unit Imposing Tables:

Standard Fonts of  $\frac{5}{6}$ %" height Birch Reglet are carried in stock as follows:

3680-X

No. 3734 Birch Reglet Font consists of 34 pieces each of 6 and 12 point, in pica lengths, from 10 to 33 inclusive; also 36 to 60 varying by 3 picas. Total, 2244 pieces. This Font exactly fills Nos. 13805 and 3805 Reglet Units for Unit Imposing Tables.

3685-X

No. 3736 Birch Reglet Font consists of 34 pieces each 6 and 12 point, in the following pica lengths; 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 69, 72, 75, 80, 81, 84, 87, 90, 93, 96, 99, 102, 105, 108, 111, 114, 117, 120, 123, 126, 129, 132, 135, 138, 144, 150, 156, and 160. Total, 2244 pieces. This Font exactly fills Nos. 13807 and 3807 Reglet Units for Unit Imposing Tables.

In addition to the Fonts listed above, we carry a font for No. 3729-C Reglet Cabinet shown on Page 49.

#### No. 3670-X Lead and Slug Rack:

For lengths, 4 to  $9\frac{1}{2}$  picas, varying by half picas; and 10 to 13 picas varying by picas. The bottom and center shelf slope towards the back to prevent the short lengths of material from tipping forward. Depth,  $3\frac{7}{6}$  inches.

#### No. 3675-X Lead and Slug Rack:

For lengths, 14 to 29 picas, varying by picas. Depth, 5 inches.

No. 3680-X Lead and Slug Rack: For lengths, 30 to 45 picas, varying by picas. Depth, 8 inches.

#### No. 3685-X Lead and Slug Rack:

For lengths, 46 to 61 picas, varying by picas. Depth,  $10\,1\!/_{\!2}$  inches.

#### Hamilton Birch Furniture:

Yard Lengths are carried in stock in standard  $\frac{5}{8}$ " height as follows:  $\frac{3}{4}$ " high yard lengths are made on order.

No. 5897	Birch	Furniture 2 lin	es	wide
No. 5898	Birch	Furniture 3 lin	es	wide
No. 5899	Birch	Furniture 4 lin	es	wide
No. 5900	Birch	Furniture 5 lin	es	wide
No. 5901	Birch	Furniture 6 lin	es	wide
No. 5903	Birch	Furniture 8 lin	es	wide
No. 5905	Birch	Furniture10 lin	es	wide
No. 5907	Birch	Furniture12 lin	es	wide

Cut-to-Length Birch Furniture in various line widths is supplied 5%" or 34" high on order.

### Standard Birch Furniture Fonts for Units in Unit Imposing Tables (5%" Standard Height)

No. 3740-A Furniture Font; 15 pieces each 2 and 3 line, 10 pieces 4 line, 5 pieces each 5, 6, 8 and 10 line; cut 20, 25, 30, and 35 picas long; 12 pieces each 2 and 3 line, 8 pieces 4 line, 4 pieces each 5, 6, 8 and 10 line, cut 40, 45, 50 and 60 picas long. Total, 432 pieces.

This Font will exactly fill Units Nos. 13809-A & 3809-A Furniture Units for Unit Imposing Tables.

No. 3744-A Furniture Font; 24 pieces each 2 and 3 line, 16 pieces each 4 and 5 line, 12 pieces 6 line, 8 pieces each 8 and 10 line, cut 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 and 60 picas long. Total, 864 pieces.

This Font will exactly fill Units Nos. 13813-A and 3813-A Furniture Units for Unit Imposing Tables.

No. 3748-A Furniture Font: 30 pieces each 2 and 3 line, 20 pieces each 4 and 5 line, 15 pieces 6 line, 10 pieces each 8 and 10 line, cut 20, 25, 30 and 35 picas long; 24 pieces each 2 and 3 line, 16 pieces each 4 and 5 line, 12 pieces 6 line, 8 pieces each 8 and 10 line, cut 40, 45, 50, and 60 picas long. Total, 972 pieces.

This Font will exactly fill Units Nos. 13817-A and 3817-A Furniture Units for Unit Imposing Tables.

No. 3752-A Furniture Font: 30 pieces each 2 and 3 line, 20 pieces each 4 and 5 line, 15 pieces 6 line, 10 pieces each 8 and 10 line, cut 70, 80, 90 and 100 picas long; 24 pieces each 2 and 3 line, 16 pieces each 4 and 5 line, 12 pieces 6 line, 8 pieces each 8 and 10 line, cut 110, 120, and 130 picas long. Total 864 pieces.

This Font will exactly fill Units Nos. 13821-A and 3821-A Furniture Units for Unit Imposing Tables.

### Furniture Fonts continued.

No. 3754-A Furniture Font: 28 pieces 2 line, 24 pieces each 3 and 4 line, 20 pieces each 5 and 6 line, 16 pieces each 8 and 10 line, cut 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 and 60 picas long. Total 1184 pieces.

This Font will exactly fill Units Nos. 13823-XA and 3823-XA Furniture Units for Unit Imposing Tables.

NOTE: In addition to the Fonts listed above, we carry individual Fonts for Furniture Cabinets shown on Page 49, and these Fonts are listed on that page.

### Hamilton Basswood Reglet:

Hamilton Basswood Reglet (like the Birch Reglet) is made of thoroughly kiln-dried stock on special machines designed for the purpose. Inasmuch as Basswood Reglet is not so hard as Birch Reglet, it may be used to advantage in forms which cannot or have not been accurately justified. It is not finished and is supplied in the following thicknesses:

No. 3729-C F

of 25 tieces e.

lengths from

NOTE: This

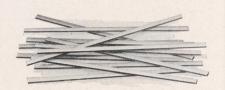
No. 3728 E FT

No. 3728-D

DIMENSIONS

No. 5896-K Basswood Reglet, 6 Pt. thick, 1 yard long, 5%" high.

No. 5896-M Basswood Reglet, 12 Pt. Thick, 1 yard long,  $\frac{5}{6}$ " high.



Hamilton Birch Reglet and Furniture are made of thoroughly kiln-dried stock on special machines designed for the purpose. For accuracy and smoothness it cannot be excelled. All cut to point standard. It is well oiled to prevent it from warping and absorbing moisture.



oes each 5 and

cui 20, 25, 30

tal 1184 pieces.

Nos 13823.14

Unit Imposing

ed on that page.

ke the Birch by kiln-dried

designed for

pwood Reglet

t, if may be

flich cannot

justified. It

in the follow-

A (Eich Lyard

A Thick I yard

of thor-

tock on

gned for

racy and

t be ex-

it stand-

to pre-

and ab.

No. 3729-C

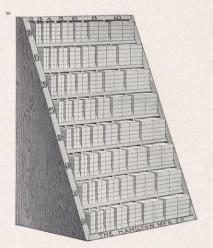
No. 3729-C Reglet Cabinet (Includes No. 3729-D Reglet Font)

No. 3729-E REGLET CABINET ONLY (Has pica gauge attached)

No. 3729-D BIRCH REGLET FONT ONLY. Consists of 25 pieces each of 6 and 12 point Reglet cut in pica lengths from 10 to 51 picas inclusive. Total 2100 pieces.

DIMENSIONS: 241/8" wide, 9" deep, 161/2" high.

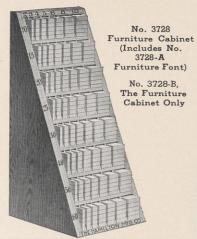
NOTE: This cabinet will accommodate either low or high Leads and Slugs instead of Wood Reglet-



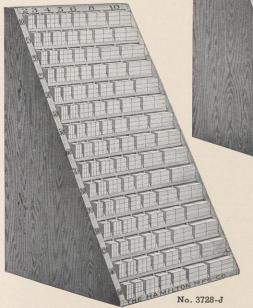
No. 3728-C Furniture Cabinet (Includes No. 3728-D Furniture Font)

No. 3728-E FURNITURE CABINET ONLY
No. 3728-D BIRCH FURNITURE FONT ONLY:
Consisting of 10 pieces each of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and
10 line; cut 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 and 60 piecs
long. Total, 560 pieces.

DIMENSIONS: 16 5/8" wide, 10 3/8" deep, 32 3/8" high.



No. 3728-A BIRCH FURNITURE FONT ONLY: Consisting of 5 pieces each, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, and 10 line; cut 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 and 60 picas long. Total, 280 pieces. DIMENSIONS: 9¾" wide, 10¾" deep, 32¾" high.

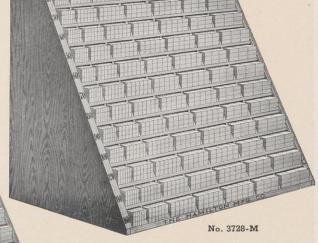


No. 3728-J Furniture Cabinet (Includes No. 3728-K Furniture Font)

No. 3728-L FURNITURE CABINET ONLY
No. 3728-K BIRCH FURNITURE FONT ONLY. Consists of 9 pieces each 2, 3 and 4 line; 6 pieces each 5, 6, 8 and 10 line; cut 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140 and 160 picas long. Total, 765 pieces.

DIMENSIONS: 181/4" wide, 273/8" deep, 41" high.

The complete line of Hamilton Wood Furniture and Reglet Cabinets is shown on this page. The illustrations of Furniture Cabinets show the actual number of pieces in the various widths and lengths. The Font Number and listing of exact number of pieces in the Font are given with each illustration. Cabinets are sold separately or complete with Font. All Furniture and Reglet Fonts are made of birch wood and are oiled. A pica gauge is attached to each Cabinet.



No. 3728-M Furniture Cabinet (Includes No. 3728-N Furniture Font)

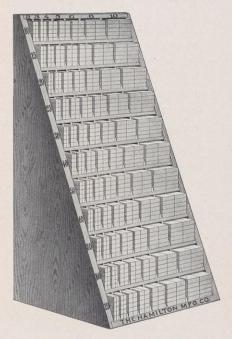
#### No. 3728-P FURNITURE CABINET ONLY

No. 3728-N BIRCH FURNITURE FONT ONLY. Consists of 18 pieces each 2, 3, and 4 line; 15 pieces each 5 and 6 line; and 9 pieces each of 8 and 10 line; out 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140 and 160 picas long. Total 1530 pieces.

DIMENSIONS:  $31\frac{5}{8}$ " wide,  $27\frac{3}{8}$ " deep, 41" high.

### FURNITURE and REGLET CABINETS

All Furniture and Reglet Fonts are made of birch wood and are oiled. A pica gauge is attached to each Cabinet.



No. 3728-F Furniture Cabinet (Includes No. 3728-G Furniture Font)

#### No. 3728-H FURNITURE CABINET ONLY

No. 3728-G BIRCH FURNITURE FONT ONLY. Consists of 10 pieces each 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10 line, cut 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 and 120 picas long. Total, 770 pieces.

DIMENSIONS:  $16\frac{5}{8}$ " wide,  $20\frac{3}{4}$ " deep,  $44\frac{5}{8}$ " high.

### **IMPOSING Tables**

No. 13961-X, Steel No. 3961-X, Wood No. 13966-X, Steel No. 3966-X, Wood

### General Information

The Tables shown in this catalog are typical designs. They are assembled from a stock of Standard Holding Frames and Standard Units. If the designs shown do not meet your requirements, you may select the size of Iron Top and Holding Frame and kind of units you require from paper dummies we will send you upon request.

Holding Frames for Unit Imposing Tables are made in six Standard Sizes to fit seven Standard Sizes of Iron Tops as follows:

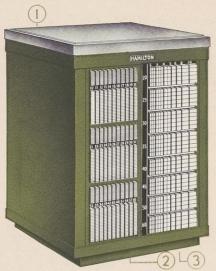
27 x 31 39 x 31 65 x 39 \*78 x 54 27 x 39 51 x 39 \*75 x 51

Units for accommodating all necessary materials are made in various designs, widths, and depths.

Steel Tables have Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish. Wood Tables are Ash; Antique Oak Finish.

Height of both Steel and Wood Tables without Iron Tops, 36\%". Height of both Steel and Wood Tables with Iron Top, .....38\%".

\*These two sizes of Tops fit on the same size Holding Frame. The 78 x 54" Top projects more than the 75 x 51" Top.



Nos. 13961-X and 3961-X 27" x 31" Nos. 13966-X and 3966-X 27" x 39" (see illustration below for opposite side) Made in Two Iron Top Sizes

27 x 31 inches and 27 x 39 inches

# SEVERAL COMBINATIONS OF UNITS MEET VARIOUS REQUIREMENTS

Small but Compact

FOR SMALL PLANTS,
COMMERCIAL OR PRIVATE,
USING PLATEN PRESSES,
OR AN EXCELLENT
AUXILIARY TO
LARGER IMPOSING
TABLES.



Nos. 13961-X and 3961-X 27" x 31" Nos. 13966-X and 3966-X 27" x 39" (see illustration above for opposite side)

### Specifications:

No. 13961-X STEEL TABLE

1. No. 15684 Iron Top,  $27 \times 31$ ", see Page 64, Optional Equipment.

No. 13978-X

1 See No. 1

2 See No. 2

3. See No. 3

and 10 x 15"

Top Guide a

bered) for 4

Galleys are

2. REGLET UNIT, will accommodate No. 3734 Font of Reglet consisting of 34 pieces each 6 and 12 point, in pica lengths from 10 to 33 inclusive; also 36 to 60 varying by 3 picas. Total—2244 pieces, Optional Equipment.

3. FURNITURE UNIT, will accommodate a No. 3740-A Font of Wood Furniture consisting of the following pieces:

15 pieceseach 2 and 3 line
10 pieces4 line
5 pieceseach 5, 6, 8 and 10 line
cut 20, 25, 30 and 35 picas long; also

12 pieces.		.each 2 a	and 3 line
8 pieces.			4 line
4 pieces.	each 5	6, 6, 8 ar	d 10 line
cut 40, 45,	, 50 and 60	picas long	

Total-432 pieces. Optional Equipment.

4. LETTERBOARD UNIT: (with drawer) includes 11 Steel Letterboards (numbered), 193/4 x 161/8" inside.

No. 3961-X WOOD TABLE: Same size and design as No. 13961-X Steel Table. Letterboards are 201/2 x 151/2" inside.

No. 13966-X STEEL TABLE: Same design as No. 13961-X Steel Table, but for No. 15688 Iron Top 27 x 39". The Letterboards are 193/4 x 20" inside.

No. 3966-X WOOD TABLE: Same design as No. 13961-X Steel Table, but for No. 15688 Iron Top, 27 x 39". Letterboards are 201/2 x 19".

STEEL TABLES: Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

WOOD TABLES: Ash, Antique Oak Finish.

HEIGHT: Without Top,  $36\frac{3}{8}$ ". With iron top,  $38\frac{3}{8}$ ".

EQUIL

### Specifications:

see Page

d 34 pieces

englis from

60 varying

es, Optional

ommodale a

miture con

and 3 line 4 line

and 10 line

ng; also

and 3 line

4 line

and 10 line

Equipment.

drawer in-

Same size

Same de-

but for No.

The Letter-

Same de-

but for No.

que Oak

No. 13978-X STEEL TABLE

- 1. See No. 1 for No. 13976-X Table.
- 2. See No. 2 for No. 13976-X Table.
- 3. See No. 3 for No. 13976-X Table.
- 5. CHASE RACK UNIT: For 6 each, 8 x 12 and 10 x 15" Chases. Center Platform and Top Guide are adjustable.
- 6. GALLEY UNIT: Two tiers of runs (numbered) for  $44-8\frac{3}{4} \times 13$  galleys.

Galleys are Optional Equipment. See page 41.

No. 13978-X Steel and 3978-X, Wood Tables are Ideal in Size and Design for School Use.



This illustration shows one side of Tables Nos. 13978-X (Steel) and 3978-X (Wood)

No. 3978-X WOOD TABLE: Same size and design as No. 13978-X Steel Table.

FINISH: Steel Table—Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

Wood Table—Made of Ash, Antique Oak Finish.

HEIGHT: Without Iron Top,  $36\frac{3}{8}$ ". With Iron Top,  $38\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Like the tables shown on the opposite page, these tables may be used to advantage as auxiliaries to larger imposing tables.

For General Information See Page 50.



This illustration shows one side of all Tables on this page.

### Practical Size Tables

-FOR THE SMALL PLANT.

(IRON TOP SIZE, 39 x 31 inches.)



This illustration shows one side of Tables Nos. 13976-X (Steel) and 3976-X (Wood)

### **IMPOSING Tables**

No. 13976-X, Steel No. 3976-X, Wood No. 13978-X, Steel No. 3978-X, Wood

### Specifications:

No. 13976-X. STEEL TABLE

- 1. No. 15694 Iron Top 39 x 31", see Page 64. Optional Equipment.
- 2. REGLET UNIT: Will accommodate No. 3734 Font of Reglet consisting of 34 pieces each 6 and 12 point, in pica lengths from 10 to 33 inclusive; also, 36 to 60 varying by 3 picas. Total—2244 pieces, Optional Equipment.
- 3. FURNITURE UNIT with Drawer: Will accommodate a No. 3744-A Font of Wood Furniture consisting of the following pieces;

24 pieceseach 2 and 3 line
16 pieceseach 4 and 5 line
12 pieces
8 pieceseach 8 and 10 line
cut 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 and 60 picas
long:

Total 864 pieces; Optional Equipment.

4. LETTERBOARD UNIT: Includes 14 steel Letterboards (numbered),  $30\frac{1}{4}$  x  $16\frac{1}{8}$ " inside.

No. 3976-X WOOD TABLE: Same size and design as No. 13976-X Steel Table. Letterboards are  $30\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{8}$ " inside.

FINISH: Steel Table, Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

Wood Table, Made of Ash, Antique Oak Finish.

HEIGHT: Without Iron Top, 36\%". With Iron Top, 38\%".

### **IMPOSING Tables**

No. 13981-X, Steel No. 3981-X, Wood

(For General Information, see page 50.)

USE HAMILTON CHASE RACKS AS AUXILIARIES TO THESE IMPOSING TABLES

(See page 65.)

### Specifications:

No. 13981-X STEEL TABLE

1. No. 15704 IRON TOP: 51 x 39", see Page 64, Optional Equipment.

### 2. REGLET UNIT:

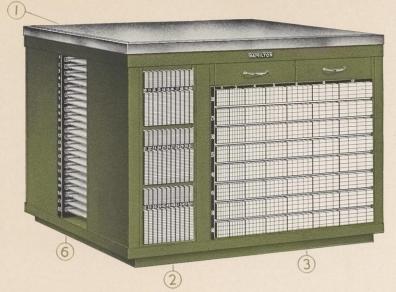
Will accommodate No. 3734 Font of Reglet consisting of 34 pieces each 6 and 12 point, in pica lengths from 10 to 33 inclusive; also 36 to 60, varying by 3 picas. 2244 pieces; Optional Equipment.

### 3. FURNITURE UNIT:

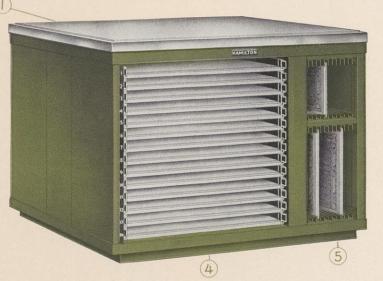
with two drawers: Will accommodate No. 3754-A Font of Wood Furniture consisting of the following pieces;

28 Pieces . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2 line 24 Pieces . . . . each, 3 and 4 line 20 Pieces . . . . each, 5 and 6 line 16 Pieces . . . . each, 8 and 10 line cut 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 and 60 picas long:

1184 pieces; Optional Equipment.



IRON TOP SIZE, 51 x 39 inches.



## For Medium Size Offices

USEFUL IN ANY MEDIUM SIZE OFFICE HAVING PLATEN AND CYLINDER PRESSES. LETTERBOARDS ARE FOR THE STORAGE OF FORMS TOO LARGE FOR STANDARD GALLEYS.

USE HAMILTON GALLEY CABINETS IN CONNECTION WITH HAMILTON IMPOS-ING TABLES. Specifica

1, No. 1570

51 x 39", Equipment

2. REGLE

Will accor

of Realet.

each 6 and

from 10 to

60, varyin

pieces; O

3. FURNI

Will acco

Font of W

of the fol

24 Pieces

16 Pieces

12 Pieces

8 Pieces

cut 20, 2

60 picas ]

Total 864

4. CHAS

For 6 ear

Chases

guide are

5. GALL

Four tiers

88-83/

Optional

6. BIN 11

Three C

galleys or

EQUI

### 4. LETTERBOARD UNIT:

Includes 14 Letterboards, steel (numbered), size  $30\frac{1}{4} \times 20''$ , inside.

### 5. CHASE RACK UNIT:

For 6 each 8 x 12 and 10 x 15" Chases. Center platform and top guide are adjustable.

### 6. GALLEY UNIT:

One tier of Runs (numbered) for  $22-8\frac{3}{4} \times 13^{\prime\prime}$  galleys. Galleys are Optional Equipment, see page 41.

### No. 3981-X WOOD TABLE:

Same size and design as No. 13981-X Steel Table, except Letterboards (4) are  $30\frac{1}{2}$  x 19" inside and Runs (6) in end of Table for galleys are omitted.

### FINISH:

Steel Table—Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish. Wood Table— Made of Ash, Antique Oak Finish.

### HEIGHT:

Without Iron Top,  $36\frac{3}{8}$ ". With Iron Top,  $38\frac{3}{8}$ ".

### USE HAMILTON MALLETS and PLANERS

(See page 63.)

### Specifications:

ALLEY

10 x 15

and top

pered) for

alleys are

page 41.

ABLE:

Tas No.

ept Letter-

9" inside

Table for

ak Finish.

No. 13983-X STEEL TABLE

1. No. 15704 IRON TOP: 51 x 39", see Page 64, Optional Equipment.

### 2. REGLET UNIT:

Will accommodate No. 3734 Font of Reglet, consisting of 34 pieces each 6 and 12 point, in pica lengths from 10 to 33 inclusive; also 36 to 60, varying by 3 picas. Total 2244 pieces; Optional Equipment.

3. FURNITURE UNIT: with Drawer. Will accommodate No. 3744-A Font of Wood Furniture consisting of the following pieces;

24 Pieces ..... each 2 and 3 line 16 Pieces ..... each 4 and 5 line 12 Pieces ..... 6 line 8 Pieces ..... each 8 and 10 line cut 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 and 60 picas long:

Total 864 pieces; Optional Equipment.

### 4. CHASE RACK UNIT:

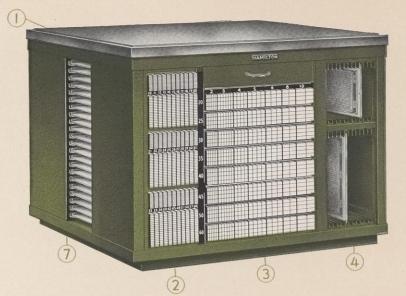
For 6 each 8 x 12 and 10 x 15 $^{\prime\prime}$  Chases. Center platform and top guide are adjustable.

### 5. GALLEY UNIT:

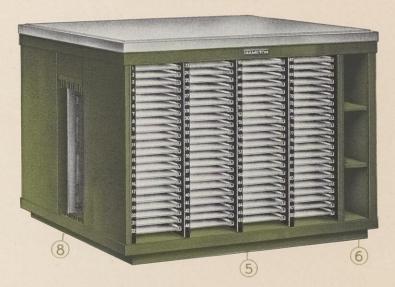
Four tiers of Runs (numbered) for  $88-8\frac{3}{4} \times 13$ " galleys. Galleys are Optional Equipment. See page 41.

### 6. BIN UNIT:

Three Compartments for empty galleys or other storage.



IRON TOP SIZE 51 x 39 inches



# Ideal for School Use

INTENDED FOR USE AS AN AUXILIARY TO LARGER IMPOSING TABLES IN PLANTS USING PLATEN PRESSES AND SMALL CYLINDERS. IDEAL FOR SCHOOL USE.

### **IMPOSING Tables**

No. 13983-X, Steel No. 3983-X, Wood

(For General Information, see page 50.)

### 7. GALLEY UNIT:

One tier of Runs (numbered) for  $22-8\frac{3}{4} \times 13^{"}$  galleys are Optional Equipment. See page 41.

### 8. CHASE RACK UNIT:

For  $5-14\frac{1}{2} \times 22^{"}$  Chases. Top guide is adjustable for other size Chases.

### No. 3983-X WOOD TABLE

Same size and design as No. 13983-X Steel Table, except Runs (7) for galleys, also Chase Rack Unit (8) in ends of Table are omitted, and Bin Unit (6) is replaced by an adjustable Chase Rack Unit for  $3-14\frac{1}{2}$  x 22" or smaller chases.

### FINISH:

Steel Table, Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

Wood Table, Made of Ash, Antique Oak Finish.

#### HEIGHT:

Without Iron Top, 363/8". With Iron Top, 383/8".

NOTE: These Tables are ideal in size and design for school use.

FOR SMALLER SCHOOL TABLES, see No. 13978-X and No. 3978-X, page 51.

### **IMPOSING Tables**

No. 13986-X, Steel No. 3986-X, Wood

(For General Information, see page 50.)

### Specifications:

No. 13986-X STEEL TABLE

No. 15707-X IRON TOP:
 x 39", see Page 64, Optional Equipment.

### 2. REGLET UNIT:

Will accommodate No. 3734 Font of Reglet consisting of 34 pieces each 6 and 12 point, in pica lengths from 10 to 33 inclusive; also 36 to 60, varying by 3 picas.

2244 pieces; Optional Equipment.

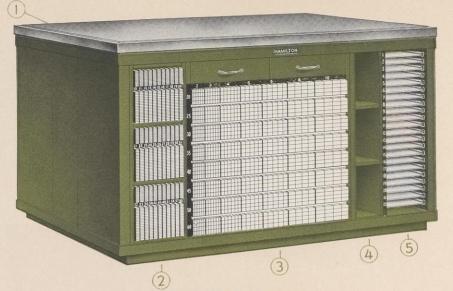
### 3. FURNITURE UNIT:

With two drawers: Will accommodate No. 3754-A Font of Wood Furniture consisting of the following pieces;

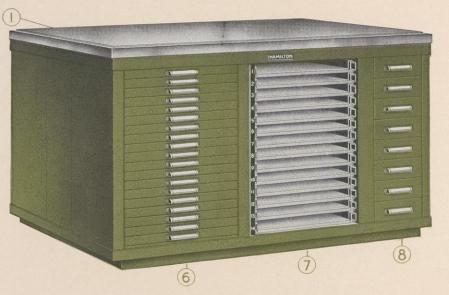
1184 pieces, Optional Equipment.

### 4. BIN UNIT:

Three compartments for empty galleys or other material.



IRON TOP SIZE 65 x 39 inches.



# Large Storage Capacity

— FOR PLANTS WITH A FEW MEDIUM-SIZE CYLINDERS.

### Note the many Storage Features

No. 13991

1 No. 157

65 x 39";

2. REGLET

Will accon

of Reglet,

each 6 and

from 10 to

60 varying

2244 pieo

3. FURNIT

With two

date No.

Furniture

ing pieces

28 pieces

24 pieces

20 pieces

16 pieces

cut 20, 25

60 picas 1

1184 piec

4. BIN U

Three C

galleys or

5. GALLI

One fier

Optional

6. CUT S

Includes

Cases with

dividing d

see Case

EQUID

### 5. GALLEY UNIT:

One tier of Runs (numbered) for  $22-8\frac{3}{4} \times 13$ " galleys. Galleys are Optional Equipment. See page 41.

### 6. CUT STORAGE UNIT:

Includes 19—2/3 size Blank Cases with removable divisions for dividing drawer into 4 compartments, see Case No. 2890-B, Page 21.

### 7. LETTERBOARD UNIT:

Includes 14 Steel Letterboards (numbered) 193/2 x 20" inside.

### 8. SORTS DRAWER UNIT:

Includes 8 drawers, each accommodating 15 No. 13457 Steel Sorts Boxes, 3 x 3 x  $2\frac{7}{8}$  inches, or 12 No. 13458A Steel Sorts Boxes,  $3 \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ ". See page 36. Sorts Boxes are Optional Equipment.

### No. 3986-X WOOD TABLE:

Same size and design as No. 13986-X Steel Table, except Letterboards (7) are  $20\frac{1}{8} \times 19^{n}$  inside.

#### FINISH:

Steel Table, Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

Wood Table, Made of Ash, Antique Oak Finish.

HEIGHT: Without Iron Top, 36\%". With Iron Top, 38\%".

### Specifications:

### No. 13991-X STEEL TABLE

No. 15707-X IRON TOP:
 x 39"; see page 64. Optional Equipment.

### 2. REGLET UNIT:

e page 41.

partments, age 21.

inside.

H 89

a accom-

Steel Sorts

nones, or

rts Boxes,

36. Sorts

inside.

en Baked

Ash, An-

Will accommodate No. 3734 Font of Reglet, consisting of 34 pieces each 6 and 12 point, in pica lengths from 10 to 33 inclusive; also 36 to 60 varying by 3 picas.

2244 pieces; Optional Equipment.

### 3. FURNITURE UNIT:

With two drawers: Will accommodate No. 3754-A Font of Wood Furniture consisting of the following pieces;

28 pieces . . . . . . . . . 2 line 24 pieces . . . . each 3 and 4 line 20 pieces . . . . each 5 and 6 line 16 pieces . . . . each 8 and 10 line cut 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 and 60 picas long:

1184 pieces; Optional Equipment.

### 4. BIN UNIT:

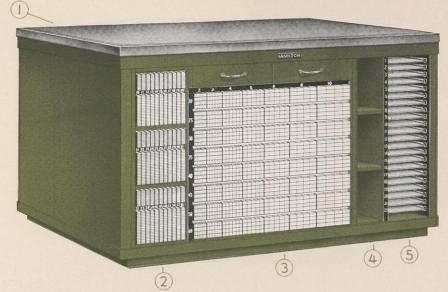
Three Compartments for empty galleys or other material.

### 5. GALLEY UNIT:

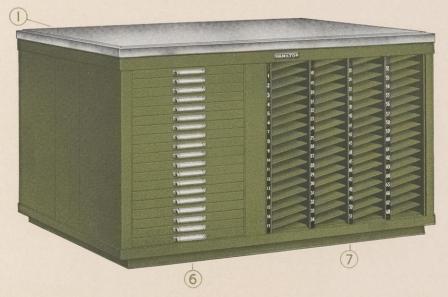
One tier of Runs (numbered) for  $22-8\frac{3}{4} \times 13$  Galleys. Galleys are Optional Equipment. See page 41.

### 6. CUT STORAGE UNIT:

Includes 19 two-thirds size Blank Cases with removable division for dividing drawer in 4 compartments see Case No. 2890-B, page 21.



IRON TOP SIZE 65 x 39 inches.



# an All-around Utility Table

— FOR MEDIUM SIZE PLANTS USING SMALL CYLINDERS.

### **IMPOSING Tables**

No. 13991-X, Steel No. 3991-X, Wood

(For General Information, see page 50.)

Facilities for storage either in page form or on full-length galleys.

Also takes care of a limited amount of cuts.

### 7. GALLEY STORAGE UNIT:

Has 68 Sloping Shelves (numbered) for double column galleys. Note—Width in clear of each shelf is  $7\frac{1}{8}$ ". Galleys are Optional Equipment. See page 41.

No. 3991-X WOOD TABLE Same size and design as No. 13991-X Steel Table.

#### FINISH:

Steel Table, Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

Wood Table, Made of Ash, Antique Oak Finish.

### HEIGHT:

Without Iron Top, 36\%". With Iron Top, 38\%".

### **IMPOSING Tables**

No. 13996-X, Steel No. 3996-X, Wood

### Specifications:

No. 13996-X STEEL TABLE

1. No. 15707-X IRON TOP: 65 x 39", see page 64. Optional Equipment.

### 2. REGLET UNIT:

Will accommodate No. 3734 Font of Reglet, consisting of 34 pieces each 6 and 12 point, in pical lengths from 10 to 33 inclusive; also 36 to 60, varying by 3 picas. 2244 pieces; Optional Equipment.

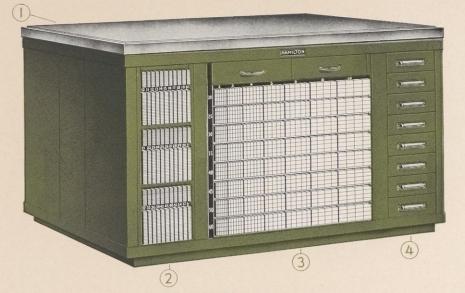
### 3. FURNITURE UNIT:

With two drawers: Will accommodate No. 3754-A Font of Wood Furniture consisting of the following pieces;

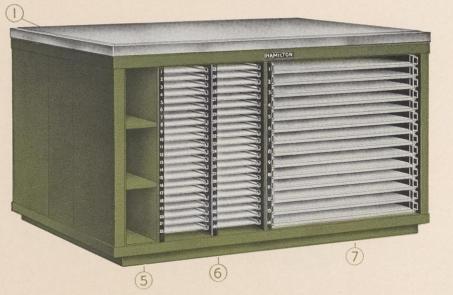
1184 pieces; Optional Equipment.

### 4. SORTS DRAWER UNIT:

With 8 drawers: Each will accommodate 15 No. 13457 Steel Sorts Boxes 3 x 3 x  $2\frac{7}{8}$ " or 12 No. 13458-A Sorts Boxes 3 x  $3\frac{3}{4}$  x  $2\frac{7}{8}$ ", see page 36. Sorts Boxes are Optional Equipment.



IRON TOP SIZE 65 x 39 inches.



# A Floor Space Saver

FOR MEDIUM-SIZE PLANTS USING PLATEN PRESSES AND SMALL CYLINDERS.

### Note Letterboards for Forms too large for Standard-Size Galleys

No. 14001-X

1 No. 15707-

65 x 39", see Equipment.

2. REGLET U

Will accomm

of Reglet co

each 6 and 12

from 10 to 30

60, varying l

2244 pieces:

3. FURNITUE

Will accomp

Font of Wood

of the follow

30 pieces

20 pieces.

15 pieces

10 pieces.

cut 20, 25, 3

24 pieces

16 pieces

12 pieces

8 pieces

cut 40, 45, 5

972 pieces; (

4. FURNITUR

With drawer:

No. 3752-A J

ture consisting

(For General Information see page 50.)

### 5. BIN UNIT:

Three Compartments for empty galleys or other material.

### 6. GALLEY UNIT:

Two tiers of Runs (numbered) for  $44-8\frac{3}{4} \times 13^{\prime\prime}$  galleys. Galleys are Optional Equipment. See page 41.

### 7. LETTERBOARD UNIT:

Includes 14 Steel Letterboards, (numbered) size  $30\frac{1}{4} \times 20''$ , inside.

### No. 3996-X WOOD TABLE

Same size and design as No. 13996-X Steel Table, except Letterboards are  $30\frac{1}{2} \times 19^{\prime\prime}$ , inside.

### FINISH:

Steel Table, Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

Wood Table, Made of Ash, Antique Oak Finish.

### HEIGHT:

Without Iron Top, 363/8". With Iron Top, 383/8".

### Specifications:

thoates

numbered for

va. Galleys are

L See page 41.

UNII;

D TABLE

lesign as No. Le, except Let

Green Baked

le of Ash, An-

No. 14001-X STEEL TABLE

1. No. 15707-X IRON TOP: 65 x 39", see Page 64, Optional Equipment.

### 2. REGLET UNIT:

Will accommodate No. 3734 Font of Reglet consisting of 34 pieces each 6 and 12 point, in pica lengths from 10 to 33 inclusive; also 36 to 60, varying by 3 picas.

2244 pieces; Optional Equipment.

### 3. FURNITURE UNIT:

Will accommodate No. 3748-A Font of Wood Furniture consisting of the following pieces:

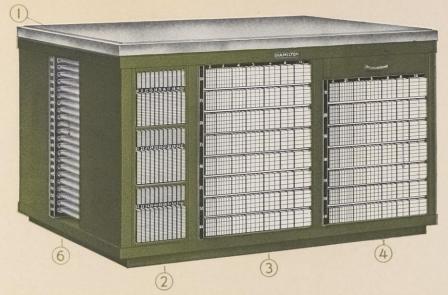
30 pieceseach 2 and 3 line
20 pieceseach 4 and 5 line
15 pieces
10 pieceseach 8 and 10 line
cut 20, 25, 30 and 35 picas long; also

24 pieceseach 2 and 3 line
16 pieceseach 4 and 5 line
12 pieces6 line
8 pieceseach 8 and 10 line
cut 40, 45, 50 and 60 picas long.

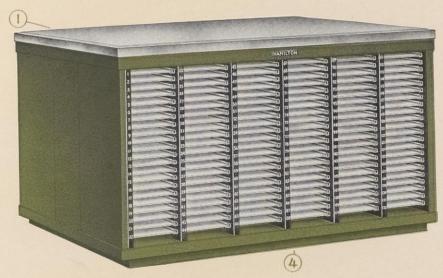
972 pieces; Optional Equipment.

### 4. FURNITURE UNIT:

With drawer: Will accommodate No. 3752-A Font of Wood Furniture consisting of the following pieces:



IRON TOP SIZE 65 x 39 inches.



### a Practical Table

FOR PLANTS USING SEVERAL SMALL CYLINDERS AND PLATEN PRESSES. HAS A LIBERAL AMOUNT OF STORAGE FOR PAGES ON  $8\frac{3}{4}$  x 13 INCH GALLEYS.

### **IMPOSING Tables**

No. 14001-X, Steel No. 4001-X, Wood

(For General Information, see page 50.)

30 pieces each 2 and 3 line

### 5. GALLEY UNIT:

Six tiers of Runs (numbered) for  $132-8\frac{3}{4} \times 13^{\prime\prime}$  galleys. Galleys are Optional Equipment. See page 41.

864 pieces, Optional Equipment.

### 6. GALLEY UNIT:

One tier of Runs (numbered) for  $22-8\frac{3}{4} \times 13''$  galleys.

### No. 4001-X WOOD TABLE

Same size and design as No. 14001-X Steel Table, except that the tier of Runs for galleys (6) in end of table is omitted.

#### FINISH:

Steel Table—Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

Wood Table—Made of Ash, Antique Oak Finish.

### HEIGHT:

Without Iron Top,  $36\frac{3}{8}$ ". With Iron Top,  $38\frac{3}{8}$ ".

### **IMPOSING Tables**

No. 14005-X, Steel No. 4005-X, Wood

(For General Information, see page 50.)

### Specifications:

No. 14005-X STEEL TABLE

1. No. 15707-X IRON TOP: 65 x 39", see Page 64. Optional Equipment.

### 2. LETTERBOARD UNIT:

Includes 14 Steel Letterboards (numbered) size, 30½ x 20″ inside.

### 3. LETTERBOARD UNIT:

With drawer: Includes 11 Steel Letterboards (numbered) size 193/4 x 20" inside.

#### 4. GALLEY UNIT:

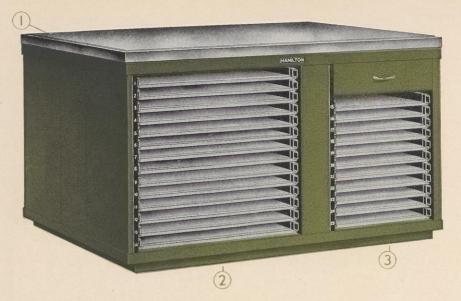
Six tiers of Runs (numbered) for  $132-8\frac{3}{4} \times 13^{\prime\prime}$  galleys. Galleys are Optional Equipment. See page 41.

### No. 4005-X WOOD TABLE:

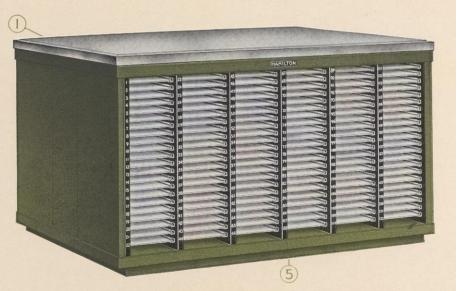
Same size and design as No. 14005-X Steel Table except Letterboards (2) and (3) are  $30\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}"$  and  $20\frac{1}{8} \times 19\frac{1}{2}"$  inside, respectively.

FINISH: Steel Table—Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish. Wood Table —Made of Ash, Antique Oak Finish.

HEIGHT: Without Iron Top, 36\%". With Iron Top, 38\%".



IRON TOP SIZE 65 x 39 inches.



CONTAINS STORAGE FACILITIES FOR A VARIETY OF LIVE OR DEAD STANDING PAGES AND FORMS.

NOTE: LOCK-UP MATERIALS CABINET No. 13656, PAGE 66, MAY BE USED TO ADVANTAGE WITH THESE TABLES.

### Hamilton Development of Imposing Tables

Specific

No. 1401

65 x 39"

Page 64.

13' Gall

one on ea

Iron Top

No. 1402

No. 1571

one on ea

No. 1402

65 x 39

see Page

16" Gall

one on ea

65 x 39 see Page

x 18" (

Empty G

on each s

Equipmer

EQUIE

Many years ago imposing tables were merely Square Leg Style, built primarily to support Marble Imposing Surfaces, with no thought given to utilizing the space below. These tables had Wood Coffins around the Marble Surface, with a lip formed by the Wood Coffin. The galley was rested on the Coffin against the Marble. However, the wood coffin and the edges of the Marble were soon mutilated and very unsatisfactory for the purpose.

The Hamilton Manufacturing Company has developed this most necessary piece of printing equipment from plain Tables with Marble Tops, to the present highly efficient and space-saving "Unit Style Imposing Tables", with "Ground" and "Polished" Cast Iron Imposing Surfaces. These Surfaces or Iron Tops have a Rabbet milled all around the edge just the right size for supporting the edge of the galley.

After the Square Leg Tables, made in wood only, came the "fixed design" Wood Tables with the space below made to accommodate the various materials used with imposing Tables. The customer had to accept the designs as they were shown in the catalog, or order special tables built which was expensive.

Some years ago Hamilton developed the "Unit Style Imposing Table" giving the printer a choice of various Units, virtually designing his own table. Today Hamilton Imposing Tables, built in both Steel and Wood construction, provide the following features:

- (a) Accurately ground and polished Iron Tops.
- (b) Standard Size Holding Frames.
- (c) Selection of any units desired.
- (d) Improved construction in both Steel and Wood.
- (e) Increased storage capacity.
- (f) Toe space entirely around on all Tables.

### Specifications:

### No. 14010-X:

eg Style,

ice below.

ce with a

od Coffin.

the Coffin wever, the

ges of the

lated and

e purpose,

lompany has

ry piece of

Tables with thy efficient

e Imposing "Polished"

These Suret milled all

size for sup-

8 made in

ad design" below made

aterials used

re shown in

tables built

giving the

uts, virtually ay Hamilton A Steel and  $65 \times 39$ ", Iron Top No. 15707-X see Page 64. Capacity:  $292-8\frac{3}{4} \times 13$ " Galleys, and two drawers, one on each side.

Iron Top and Galleys are Optional Equipment.

### No. 14020-X:

 $75 \times 51$ ", Iron Top No. 15710-X or No. 15711-A Top,  $78 \times 54$ ", see Page 64. Capacity: 380-83/<sub>4</sub> × 13" Galleys, and two drawers, one on each end.

Iron Top and Galleys are Optional Equipment.

### No. 14021-X:

65 x 39", Iron Top No. 15707-X, see Page 64. Capacity: 204—10 x 16" Galleys, and two drawers, one on each side.

Iron Top and Galleys are Optional Equipment.

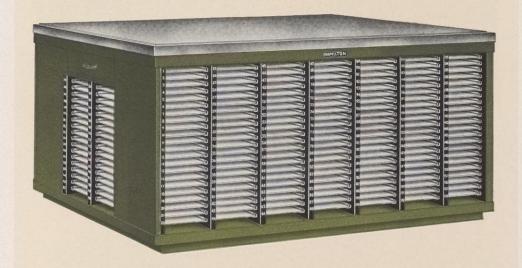
### No. 14022-X:

65 x 39", Iron Top No. 15707-X, see Page 64. Capacity: 160—12 x 18" Galleys, three Bins for Empty Galleys, and one drawer on each side.

Iron Top and Galleys are Optional Equipment.

### USE HAMILTON GALLEYS IN HAMILTON TABLES

(See page 41.)



IRON TOP SIZES, 65 x 39, 75 x 51 or 78 x 54 inches.

## Galley Storage Tables

FOR PLANTS USING LARGE CYLINDERS. THESE TABLES CONTAIN LARGE AMOUNTS OF STORAGE SPACE FOR BOOK PAGES. LOCK-UP MATERIALS CABINET No. 13656, PAGE 66, MAY BE USED TO ADVANTAGE WITH THESE TABLES.

### SAVAGE STYLE GALLEY STORAGE

# STEEL IMPOSING TABLES

(not made in wood)

(For General Information, see page 50.)

### No. 14023-X:

75 x 51", Iron Top No. 15710-X, or No. 15711-A Top, 78 x 54" see Page 64. Capacity:  $292-10 \times 16$ " Galleys, and one drawer on each side.

Iron Top and Galleys are Optional Equipment.

### No. 14024-X:

75 x 51", Iron Top No. 15710-X, or No. 15711-A Top, 78 x 54", see Page 64. Capacity:  $248-12 \times 18$ " Galleys, and one drawer on each side.

Iron Top and Galleys are Optional Equipment.

FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

HEIGHT: Without Iron Top,  $36\frac{3}{8}$ ". Including Iron Top,  $38\frac{3}{8}$ ".

#### **IMPOSING Tables**

No. 14031-X, Steel No. 4031-X, Wood

(For General Information, see page 50.)

#### Specifications:

No. 14031-X STEEL TABLE

No. 15710-X IRON TOP:
 75 x 51", or No. 15711-A Top, 78 x 54", See page 64. Optional Equipment.

2. GALLEY STORAGE UNIT:

Contains 68 Sloping Shelves (Numbered) for double column galleys. Note: Width in clear of each shelf is  $7\frac{1}{8}$ ". Galleys are Optional Equipment. See Page 41.

3. LETTERBOARD UNIT:

With drawer: Includes 11 Steel Letterboards size 30½x20″ inside.

4. GALLEY UNIT:

Seven Tiers of Runs (numbered) for 154—8¾ x 13" galleys. Galleys are Optional Equipment. (Page 41.)

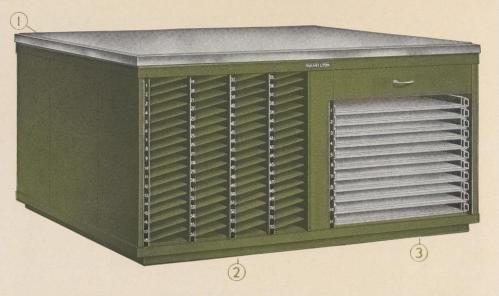
No. 4031-X WOOD TABLE:

Same size and design as No. 14031-X Steel Table except Letterboards are  $30\frac{1}{2}$  x 19'' inside.

FINISH: Steel Table, Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

Wood Table, Made of Ash, Antique Oak Finish.

HEIGHT: Without Iron Top,  $36\frac{3}{8}$ ". With Iron Top,  $38\frac{3}{8}$ ".



IRON TOP SIZES, 75 x 51 or 78 x 54 inches.

#### Use HAMILTON

Specifi

No. 1404

75 x 51",

54", see

of Reale

each 6 at

from 10 t

60. varvi

2244 pie

3. FURN

With two

date No.

Furniture

ing piece 28 pieces

24 pieces

20 pieces

16 pieces

cut 20,

1184 piec

4. FURN

With dra

No. 3752

consisting

20 piece

15 pieces

10 pieces

cut 70, 8

16 pieces

8 pieces

cut 110.

864 pier

#### **MASHEK**

Form Trucks
for Safe
Transportation of

#### **FORMS**

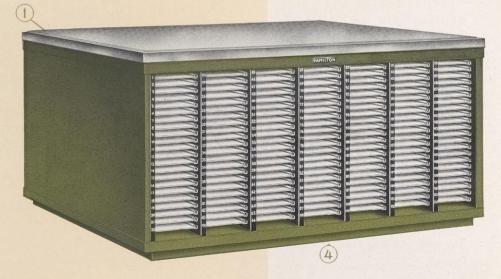
from Imposing Tables to Presses.

(See page 45.)

# a Good Storage Table

DESIGNED FOR PLANTS USING LARGE CYLINDER PRESSES.

WOOD OR METAL FURNITURE
FOR THIS TABLE
SHOULD BE STORED IN
LOCK-UP MATERIALS CABINET
No. 13656, shown on page 66.



#### Specifications:

#### No. 14041-X STEEL TABLE

No. 15710-X IRON TOP:
 75 x 51", or No. 15711-A Top, 78 x 54", (see page 64). Optional Equipment.

#### 2. REGLET UNIT:

Will accommodate No. 3734 Font of Reglet consisting of 34 pieces each 6 and 12 point, in pica lengths from 10 to 33 inclusive; also, 36 to 60, varying by 3 picas.

2244 pieces; Optional Equipment.

#### 3. FURNITURE UNIT:

ables

With two drawers: Will accommodate No. 3754-A Font of Wood Furniture consisting of the following pieces:

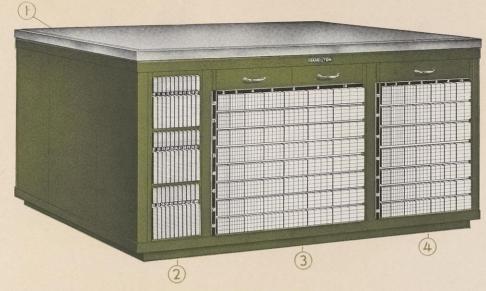
28 pieces
24 pieceseach 3 and 4 line
20 pieces each 5 and 6 line
16 pieceseach 8 and 10 line
cut 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50
and 60 picas long:

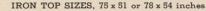
1184 pieces; Optional Equipment.

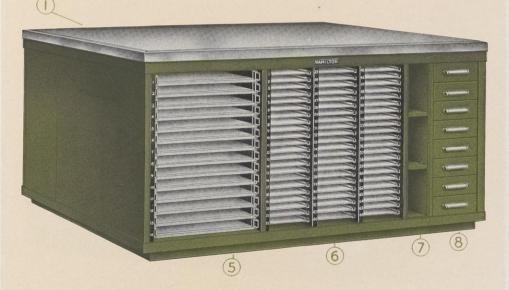
#### 4. FURNITURE UNIT:

With drawer: Will accommodate No. 3752-A Font of Wood Furniture consisting of the following pieces:

30 pieceseach 2 and 3 line
20 pieceseach 4 and 5 line
15 pieces
10 pieceseach 8 and 10 line
cut 70, 80, 90 and 100 picas long:
24 pieceseach 2 and 3 line
16 pieceseach 4 and 5 line
12 pieces
8 pieces each 8 and 10 line
cut 110, 120 and 130 picas long:
864 pieces; Optional Equipment.







# a Variety of Storage Features

INTENDED FOR USE IN PLANTS WITH ONE OR TWO LARGE CYLINDER PRESSES AND SEVERAL SMALLER PRESSES.

#### **IMPOSING Tables**

No. 14041-X, Steel No. 4041-X, Wood

(For General Information, see page 50.)

#### 5. LETTERBOARD UNIT:

Includes 14 Steel Letterboards (numbered) 193/4 x 20" inside.

#### 6. GALLEY UNIT:

Three tiers of Runs (numbered) for  $66-8\frac{3}{4} \times 13$  galleys. Galleys are Optional Equipment. See page 41.

#### 7. BIN UNIT:

Three Compartments for empty galleys or other material.

#### 8. SORTS DRAWER UNIT:

Has 8 drawers. Each will accommodate 15 No. 13457 Steel Sorts Boxes 3 x 3 x  $2\frac{7}{8}$ " or 12 No. 13458-A Sorts Boxes 3 x  $3\frac{3}{4}$ x  $2\frac{7}{8}$ ", see Page 36. Sorts Boxes are Optional Equipment.

#### No. 4041-X WOOD TABLE:

Same size and design as No. 14041-X Steel Table except Bin Unit (7) is omitted and Letterboards (5) are  $20\frac{1}{8} \times 19^{\prime\prime}$ , inside.

FINISH: Steel Table—Olive Green Baked Enamel Finish.

Wood Table—Made of Ash, Antique Oak Finish.

HEIGHT: Without Iron Top,  $36\frac{3}{8}$ ". With Iron Top,  $38\frac{3}{8}$ ".

#### No. 14051-X, Steel No. 4051-X, Wood

(For General Information, see page 50.)

#### Specifications:

No. 14051-X STEEL TABLE

No. 15710-X IRON TOP:
 75 x 51", or No. 15711-A Top, 78 x 54", see page 64. Optional Equipment.

#### 2. REGLET UNIT:

Will accommodate No. 3734 Font of Reglet consisting of 34 pieces each 6 and 12 point, in pica lengths from 10 to 33 inclusive; also, 36 to 60, varying by 3 picas.

2244 pieces; Optional Equipment.

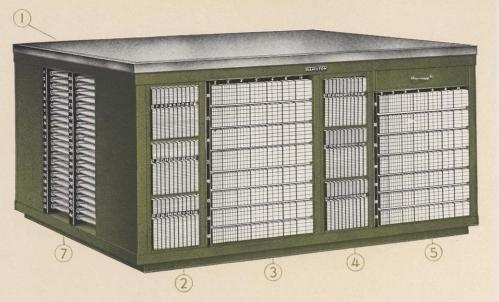
#### 3. FURNITURE UNIT:

Will accommodate No. 3748-A Font of Wood Furniture consisting of the following pieces:

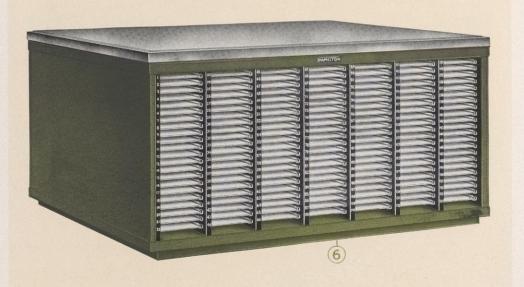
30 pieceseach 2 and 3 line
20 Pieceseach 4 and 5 line
15 pieces
10 pieceseach 8 and 10 line
cut 20, 25, 30 and 35 picas long;
24 pieceseach 2 and 3 line
16 pieceseach 4 and 5 line
12 pieces6 line
8 pieceseach 8 and 10 line
cut 40, 45, 50 and 60 picas long;
972 pieces; Optional Equipment.

# For Economy, Use HAMILTON Reglet and Furniture

The wood is thoroughly seasoned.



IRON TOP SIZES, 75 x 51 or 78 x 54 inches.



A DESIRABLE DESIGN IN ANY PLANT USING LARGE PRESSES.

#### 4. REGLET UNIT:

Will accommodate No. 3736 Font of Reglet consisting of 34 pieces each 6 and 12 point in miscellaneous lengths 61 to 160 picas long; 2244 pieces; Optional Equipment.

end is corred

#### 5. FURNITURE UNIT:

With drawer: Will accommodate No. 3752-A Font of Wood Furniture consisting of the following pieces:

30 pieceseach 2 and 3 line	
20 pieceseach 4 and 5 line	
15 pieces6 line	
10 pieceseach 8 and 10 line	
cut 70, 80, 90 and 100 picas long;	
also	

24 pieceseach 2 and 3 line
16 pieceseach 4 and 5 line
12 pieces
8 pieceseach 8 and 10 line
cut 110, 120 and 130 picas long;
864 pieces; Optional Equipment.

#### 6. GALLEY UNIT:

Seven Tiers of Runs (numbered) for  $154-8\frac{3}{4} \times 13^{\prime\prime}$  galleys. Galleys are Optional Equipment. See page 41.

#### 7. GALLEY UNIT:

Two tiers of Runs (numbered) for  $44-8\frac{3}{4} \times 13^{"}$  galleys.

#### No. 4051-X WOOD TABLE Same size and design as No. 14051-X Steel Table.

FINISH: Steel Table—Olive Green
Baked Enamel Finish. Wood Table
—Ash, Antique Oak Finish.

HEIGHT: Without Iron Top,  $36\frac{3}{8}$ ". With Iron Top,  $38\frac{3}{8}$ ".

EQUI



#### Kelly Kurve Planer:

736 Font

elscellan.

cas long:

pieces:

nd 3 line

nd 5 line

nd 10 line

icas long;

nd 3 line

nd 5 line

6 line

ed 10 line

cas long;

pipment,

mbered

See page

ered) for

e Green

od Table

No. 5833. Size: 3'' wide, 7'' long,  $1\frac{3}{4}''$  high. One end is curved to fit under cylinder of press when planing. The round pad on top for striking insures a square blow. Made of Maple, varnished.



#### Leather Top Proof Planer:

No. 5837. Size:  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " wide, 8" long,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " high. Faced with high-grade thick felt which may be easily renewed by removing wooden binding strips. Made of Maple, varnished.



#### Leather Top Ordinary Planer:

No. 5843. Size:  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " wide, 8" long,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " high. This is the most popular planer. Made of Maple, varnished.

#### Ordinary Planer:

No. 5839. (Same design as No. 5843, but without leather top) Size:  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " wide, 6" long,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " high. Made of Maple, varnished.



#### Midget Planer:

No. 5845. Size:  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, 3" long,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " high. Although small, this planer is very popular. Made of Maple, varnished.



#### Hamilton Printers Mallets:

(Black Composition Heads—Hickory Handles)
No. 5805-X. A perfectly balanced, 12 ounce Mallet.
No. 5807-X. A perfectly balanced 18 ounce Mallet.
Dimensions—Both Numbers:

Length overall, 12". Size of head,  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " dia.,  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " long.



#### **SQUARE-LEG IMPOSING TABLES**

Table Number	Size of Marble Surface	Size and Number of Iron Surface	Number of Legs	Number and Size of Drawers
4075 4080 4090 4095 5005-X 5015	36" x 24" 44" x 26" 48" x 36" 76" x 26" 62" x 36" 72" x 48"	39" x 27" No. 15688 47" x 29" No. 15690 51" x 39" No. 15704 79" x 29" No. 15692 65" x 39" No. 15707-X 75" x 51" No. 15710-X or 78" x 54" No. 15711-X	4 4 4 6 4 6	1—17 ½" x 24 ¾" x 5 ½" 1—17 ½" x 26 ¾" x 5 ½" 1—17 ½" x 36 ¾" x 5 ½" 1—17 ½" x 36 ¾" x 5 ½" 1—17 ½" x 36 ¾" x 5 ½" 2—17 ½" x 36 ¾" x 5 ½" 2—17 ½" x 48 ¾" x 5 ½" Drawers in No. 5015 have

NOTE: All Drawers pull from either side of Table.

HEIGHT: Without Coffin or Iron Surface, 35 ½". With Coffin and 2" Marble Surface, 38 ¾". With Iron Surface, 37 ½".

MATERIAL: Elm, no finish. Shipped Knocked Down.

#### Wells Hickory Quoins:

These Quoins are made in four sizes. They are  $\frac{9}{8}''$  high and work in pairs. Each Quoin has a notch which assists in unlocking the forms.



#### Printers Bellows:

No. 5887-X—A good durable bellows. Width 9", Length 171/2". Stain finish.

#### Packed in boxes of 100 as listed below:

No. 5865,  $3\cdot1/16''$  long, 3/16'' at thin end,  $\frac{3}{8}''$  at thick end. No. 5866,  $3\cdot1/16''$  long, 9/32'' at thin end,  $\frac{1}{2}''$  at thick end. No. 5867,  $4\cdot1/16''$  long, 3/16'' at thin end, 7/16'' at thick end. No. 5868,  $4\cdot1/16''$  long, 9/32'' at thin end, 7/16'' at thick end.

# IMPOSING Tables PLANERS-MALLETS BELLOWS-QUOINS

These Square Leg Tables are not recommended when storage facilities and floor space are major considerations.

The utility of an Imposing Table is increased by utilizing the space underneath for reglet, furniture, galleys, letter boards, chase racks, etc., as exemplified in the line of Modern Unit Imposing Tables shown on the preceding pages.

Some of the Square Leg Tables have four legs and some have six as listed in the table below the illustration. Also, some have one and some have two drawers.

Coffins for Marble Imposing Surfaces are supplied as Standard Equipment unless the order specifically states that the coffin is not wanted, in which case, a deduction in price is made.

Cast Iron or Marble Imposing Surfaces are supplied only when ordered.



#### No. 5869 Hamilton Maple Quoins:

Packed 100 in a box. They are made in assorted sizes so far as the thin and thick ends are concerned, but all are  $\frac{5}{8}$ " in height and  $1\frac{9}{8}$ " long. The smallest Quoins in the assortment are  $\frac{1}{4}$ " at the thin end and 5/16" at the thick end. The largest Quoins are 15/16" at the thin end and 1" at the thick end. Intermediate sizes of which there are 13 are between the two extreme sizes specified.

# HAMILTON CAST-IRON IMPOSING SURFACES

Hamilton Cast-Iron Imposing Surfaces are the only imposing surfaces offered to printers with a "Ground and Polished" surface. Only by the process we use is it possible to make a surface that is accurate over its entire area, because the grinding and polishing wheels on our machines are greater in diameter than the width of the largest size top we make. This makes it possible to finish the surface over its entire width at one time. The surface is mirror-like in appearance and as true and level as is possible to make a product of this kind.

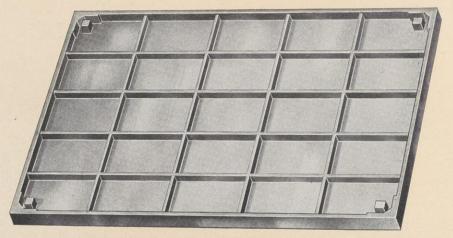
Note the ribbed construction, as shown in the illustration of the underside of these tops.



Section of Iron-Top Department



TOP VIEW



**BOTTOM VIEW** 

# Hamilton Cast-Iron Tops Provide:

- ACCURACY
- SMOOTHNESS
- HARDNESS

## STANDARD SIZE IRON TOPS FOR JOB IMPOSING TABLES

No. 1568427 x 31"
No. 1568827 x 39"
No. $15679-X \left( \frac{\text{For No. } 15597}{\text{Ludlow Table}} \right) 50 \times 28 \frac{1}{2}''$
No. 1569439 x 31"
No. 15704
No. 15707-X65 x 39"
No. 15710-X
No. 15711-A

All of the above Tops have a 3/32 x 9/16" Rabbet all around.

### STANDARD SIZE IRON TOPS FOR SQUARE LEG IMPOSING TABLES

of various

No. 15240:

EXTRAC

No. 15244.)

as No. 15244

neath it on I

No. 1568839 x 27	,
No. 15690	,
No. 15704 51 x 39'	,
No. 1569279 x 29'	,
No. 15707-X	,
No. 15710-X	,
No. 15711-A	,

The underside of all of the above Iron Tops have "Pins" which fit into holes in Hamilton Imposing Tables to prevent the Tops from shifting.

#### STANDARD SIZE IRON TOPS FOR NEWSPAPER TABLES

No.	15712	 	48 x	28"
No.	15714	 	72 x	28"
No.	15718	 	96 x	28"
No.	15720	 	.120 x	28"
No.	15721		144 x	28"

The above Newspaper Tops have no Rabbet, but Rabbet will be supplied on one or both long edges, at extra cost.

#### Specifications:

27 1 31

27 x 39"

0x281/4"

39 x 31°

51 x 39°

65 x 39"

75 x 51"

78 x 54"

e a 3/32

OPS FOR

TABLES

39 x 27'

47 x 29"

51 x 39'

79 x 29'

65 x 39'

75 x 51'

78 x 54'

he above

which fit

ops from

OPS FOR

48 x 28'

72 x 28'

96 x 28'

20 x 28'

44 x 28'

ops have

be sup-

ig edges,

S

No. 15230: Accommodates 10 cylinder press forms in chases, any size. Dimensions: Width, 19"; Depth, 25"; Height, 30".

No. 15231: Accommodates 20 cylinder press forms in chases, large or small size. Dimensions: Width,  $43\frac{1}{2}$ "; Depth, 42"; Height, 48".

No. 15235: The four compartments are graduated in depth to accommodate bars of various lengths. Dimensions: Width, 8"; Depth, 25"; Height, 30".

No. 15240: Capacity 10 forms on each shelf; maximum size chase lower shelf will accommodate is 193¼" high. Dimensions: Width, 19"; Depth, 25"; Height, 30".

#### ADJUSTABLE CHASE RACK

No. 15244: Consists of outside frame with top, base platform, and two full-length adjustable top guides No. 15244-B (see B in Cut) Dimensions: Width, 20"; Depth, 36"; Height, 63".

#### EXTRAS:

No. 15244-A: Adjustable platform (see A in cut).

No. 15244-B: Adjustable full-length top guide (see B in cut). Two of these are supplied as standard equipment with No. 15244.

No. 15244-D: Adjustable half-length top guide (see D in cut).

No. 15244-E: Adjustable platform same as No. 15244-A except that it has channel guides on both top and bottom. For use when chases of uniform size are stored beneath it on both sides of the rack.



standing forms in chases will save money in reduced costs, out of all proportion to the cost of the chase racks needed. Too often it has been considered "economy" to wait awhile before providing more racks or to call in a carpenter and "fix up" a few racks, but the result

has not always been economical.

HAMILTON

CHASE RACKS

PREVENT DAMAGE

TO STANDING FORMS

The proper facilities for storing

When the first press proofs reveal damaged type and cuts, due to the improper handling and storage of the forms, the delay may be very serious and the cost of new composition or cuts may be considerable.

Nothing is more wasteful in time and money than improper facilities for taking care of standing forms in chases, or live forms waiting for the press.

This line of Steel Chase Racks has been designed so that forms cannot be damaged. The channels are spaced so that one form cannot touch another when in place. The cost of them is so small that merely the expense involved in press time lost on one damaged form will pay for several of them.

#### No. 15597-X, Steel

#### LUDLOW MAKE-UP TABLE

This table, especially designed for Ludlow Make-up is very compact. It is supplied with either a No. 15679-X Cast Iron Imposing Surface, 50x28½″ with a Rabbet all around; or with a No. 15597-A Reinforced Sheet Steel Top without Rabbet. The No. TX-15597 Two Light Fixture (not shown) and No. 15673 Dead Slug Bin shown, like the Tops, are Optional Equipment.

#### Specifications:

When ordering specify whether a Cast Iron or Sheet Steel Top is wanted, also specify Light Fixture, Dead Slug Bin, or Galleys are wanted.

Both sides of the table are alike. Capacity of each side is as follows:

Runs for 44 Hamilton 83/4x13 inch Galleys (Runs on one side are numbered from 1 to 44 and on opposite side from 45 to 88).

Six compartments 2 inches wide, 5 inches high, and correct depth to take either 21 or  $22\frac{1}{2}$  picaleads and slurs.

Six compartments 2 inches wide, 5 inches high, and correct depth to take either 42 or 45 pica leads and slugs.

Eighteen compartments  $1\frac{1}{6}$  inches wide,  $4\frac{3}{6}$  inches high, and correct depth to take 140 pica lengths of strip rule and borders. These 18 compartments have Masonite divisions which will not damage face of material.

Eight compartments 3 inches wide,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches high, and correct depth to take 140 pica lengths of strip leads and slugs.

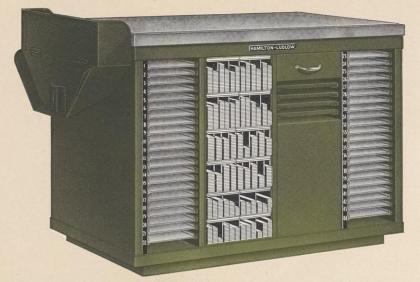
Label Holders provided for indexing strip material.

One drawer  $10\frac{3}{4}$  inches wide,  $17\frac{1}{2}$  inches deep,  $3\frac{7}{8}$  inches high for copy or supplies.

Runs for four standard Ludlow Slug Trays. (Runs on one side are numbered from 1 to 4 and on opposite side from 5 to 8). Eight Slug Trays are included with Table.

HEIGHT: Without Top, 36\%"; With either Cast Iron or Sheet Steel Top, 38\%".

FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel.



No. 15597-X Hamilton Ludlow Steel Make-Up Table



#### No. 13656, Steel

# LOCK-UP MATERIALS CABINET

No. 1525 When two

ing togeth

of the co

and back

fine the

of the pro

from other

fusion fro

The two re

deep, are as

and bottom

on the writi

are five him

high, for co

there are tw

inside, each

and with inc

is a slide []

complete w

shades on

pedestal (No

etc. The tor

Center ped

This desk

man and c

with the

Pigeon Ho

6" high.

top is 41

is only 56

EQUID

The large open bins in this cabinet are its outstanding feature. Although the bins are made in various depths as specified, they may be used for almost any length material. There are label holders above each bin for indexing.

The side shown has ten large bins 55% high,  $21\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide. The top pair of bins are 25 picas deep. The second, third, fourth, and fifth pair of bins are 35, 45, 60, and 80 picas deep respectively. The five bins below (on side shown) are 90, 100, 120, 140, and 160 picas deep respectively. These five bins are 6% high, 8% wide. The opposite side is the same except that there are only four bins at bottom 30, 50, 70, and 80 picas deep.

Each end has four bins at the top  $5\frac{5}{8}$ " high and 70 picas deep. The widths of these bins are as follows: 20";  $16\frac{3}{4}$ ";  $13\frac{3}{8}$ "; and  $8\frac{3}{8}$ ". The two bins below are  $6\frac{1}{4}$ " high,  $12\frac{3}{4}$ " wide. Bin No. 1 is 11" deep. Bin No. 2 is 36" deep.

The top of the Cabinet has a large tray  $15\frac{1}{2}$  x 30 x  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " deep inside, with a bottom sloping from the center, for storing quoins in pairs. Also a tray with two compartments each 4" wide,  $29\frac{3}{4}$ " long,  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " deep inside, for scrap reglet used in lock-up operations. The balance of the top is flat and provides space for benzine can and brush, quoin tray, mallet, planer, etc.

Floor space required48 x 30"	
Height to flat top	
Height over all	

FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel.

#### No. 15258 Proof Reader's Desk

When two proof readers are working together amid the usual noises of the composing room, the sides and back of this desk tend to confine the operations and attention of the proof readers to the work in hand, with the least disturbance from others and a minimum of confusion from the readers' voices.

HALS

inel are its

the bis

s specified.

enj length

ders above

Bur 5%

top pair of

and third,

35, 45, 60,

The five

re 90, 100,

espectively.

83/ wide

except that

om 30, 50,

9.5% high

of these bins

84 high,

deep. Bis

ge tray 151/2

d a bottom ring quoins expertments

deep in-

k-mopeta-

के विशे वेंग्य

and brush,

48 x 30"

ILTON

The two reading boards, 22" wide, 18" deep, are adjustable to any angle and are removable. They have paper clamps at top and bottom with which to stretch the paper on the writing surface. At the rear there are five bins 11" wide, 81/4" deep and 4" high, for copy and proofs. In the base there are two drawers,  $181/4 \times 201/4 \times 25\%$ " inside, each with a pen and pencil tray, and with individual locks and keys. There is a slide 11" wide, 171/2" deep. Desk is complete with wiring and two parabolic shades on flexible arms. The center pedestal (No. 15258-C) is for dictionaries. etc. The top bin is 11" wide, 121/2" deep, 7" high. The other two bins are 5\\(^y\) high. (Center pedestal is extra).

DIMENSIONS: Width, 58"; Depth, 26"; Height to flat working top, 30"; Height Overall, 50". FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel.

#### No. 15260 Steel Standing Desk

This desk is designed for the foreman and copy cutter. It is supplied with the upper Letter Tray and Pigeon Hole Unit. The Letter Tray has 7 compartments  $9\frac{1}{4}$ " wide,  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " deep, 2" high. The pigeon holes are  $8\frac{5}{8}$ " wide,  $12\frac{1}{8}$ " deep, 6" high. The height to the flat top is 41" which is standard for standing desks. The overall height is only 56" which does not obstruct





#### **DESKS**

vision of the room. The desk top is 65" wide, 30" deep, covered with green linoleum with metal binding. Each pedestal contains four drawers, three of which are  $14\frac{5}{8}$ " wide,  $20\frac{5}{8}$ " deep,  $5\frac{5}{8}$ " high inside. The two bottom drawers are 81/8" high inside. The drawers on the right are locked by a mechanical device, controlled by the top drawer which has a lock. The top drawer at the left has an independent lock. The balance of the drawers at the left do not lock. The center drawer is  $21\frac{3}{4} \times 20\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ " inside and has independent lock. All locks are keved alike. All drawers have cast brass Pulls.

The knee space is 23'' wide,  $34\frac{3}{8}''$  high and has a foot rail.

The adjustable Light Fixture is No. TX-15260, (Optional Equipment).

No. 15262 DESK: Same as No. 15260 but without Letter Tray and Pigeon Hole Unit on top. Adjustable Light Fixture for this Desk is No. TX-15262, (Optional Equipment).

Letter Tray only (No. 15262-A) Same as supplied with No. 15260 Desk (but without Pigeon Hole Unit) is Optional Equipment.

DIMENSIONS: Width, 65"; Depth, 30"; Desk Top, 41" high; Overall Height, 56". FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel.

#### **PROOF STORAGE** CABINET FOREMAN'S DESK

#### No. 15259, Steel

#### **Proof Storage Cabinet**

This cabinet is convenient for the storage of rolled or flat proofs. It has 14 compartments, 131/2" wide, 91/2" high, 181/4" deep. Each compartment has a hinged door with spring catch, knob, and large label holder for indexing contents. Some printers use this cabinet for filing mounted cuts, mats or other light material.

DIMENSIONS: Width, 301/2"; Depth, 19"; Height, 745/8". FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel.

#### No. 15252-B, Steel Foreman's Desk

This is a substantially built Office Desk. The top is  $60'' \times 34''$ ,  $30\frac{1}{2}''$  high. It is covered with Green Battleship Linoleum with Bronze Binding.

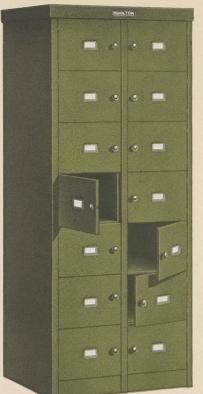
The left pedestal has three drawers 123/8" wide, 221/2" deep, 5" high inside with adjustable partitions.

The right pedestal has one drawer 123%" wide, 221/2" deep, 5" high inside with adjustable partitions, also one letter file drawer 121/4" wide, 263/4" deep, 103/4" high. This drawer has a progressive, ball-bearing roller, cradle type suspension, and is equipped with a follower block.

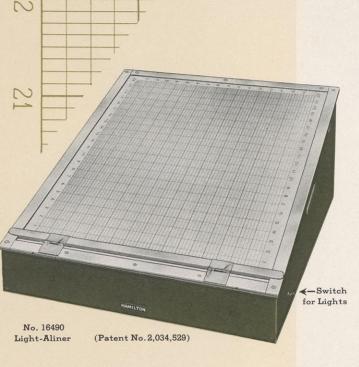
The knee space is 23" wide and has one drawer above,  $22\frac{1}{4} \times 22\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ " inside. This drawer is equipped with a tray for pencils, clips, etc. It has a paracentric key lock and controls a locking device which locks all other drawers in both pedestals.

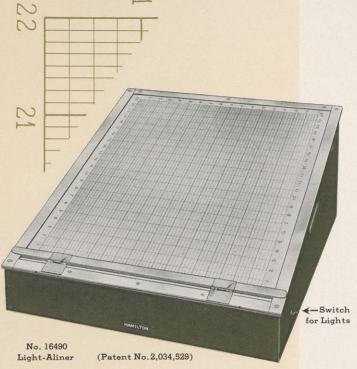
Above the drawers in each pedestal is a steel slide. The eight legs are equipped with Bronze Shoes. All drawers have heavy Bronze Pulls.

FINISH: Olive Green Baked Enamel. Other finishes supplied on order at extra cost.



No. 15259-Steel Proof Storage Cabinet





# No. 15252-B Foreman's Desk

Exact Dimensions of Lines

#### No. 16490 LIGHT ALINER

#### Saves Work and Time

Its use considerably SHORTENS press waiting time, especially when using hand-press proofs for register. Useful for line-up work, registry problems, color work, and lay-outs. Process printers (offset, rotogravure, etc.) appreciate it for quicker stripping, layout, and make ready. The ruled surface takes a 17"x22" printed form . . . . This is the right size for most small, fast

#### How to Use It

Insert the sheet to be lined up under the clamping bar which will hold it securely in place. (The clamping bar can be fastened to either the top or bottom).

Then turn on the light and the ruled guide lines will be clearly visible, making line-up work easy and fast.

#### SPECIFICATIONS:

The HAMILTON Light-Aliner is a compact, green steel box. It has a translucent specially "coated" glass working surface. There are accurate, permanent lines on the glass, spaced 1/4" apart vertically and 1/8" horizontally, with heavier indications at every inch.

These guide lines are clearly visible through several thicknesses of paper . . . simplifying all problems of line-up and register. Eye strain is minimized by the use of five outside frosted light bulbs and the translucent glass top . . . this combination breaks up the light rays and prevents glare.

DIMENSIONS: Width, 2034"; Depth, 2434"; Height at front, 33/4"; Height at back, 101/4".

#### No. 16490-T, Tee Square

No. 16490-T TEE SQUARE is Optional Equipment. Blade is 231/2" long and has transparent edges.

NOTE: This Light-Aliner fits the HAMILTON Proof Readers' Desk No. 15258, making an ideal, convenient arrangement for line-up on work that requires especial accuracy: typograhy, reproduction proofs, foundry forms, etc.

# Alphabetical Index

Benches:	Tray No. 12442-A For 12442 Cabinet
Machinists, Monotype, Linotype, Intertype	Strip Material Storage Cabinets
Work Bench and Storage Cabinet No. 12442	Insert No. 13295-XB For No. 13295-X Strip Material Cabinet
Bodies: Empty Type Cabinet	Cabinets — Type:
Boxes: Leader Box	Cabinets with Working Top
Sorts Boxes	Empty Cabinet Bodies
Brackets	Flat Top Type Cabinets
For Cases, Galleys, Rollers	Large Letter Type Cabinet No. 12437
Cabinets — Miscellaneous:	Wood Type Cabinet Nos. 12435 and 2435
Brass Rule, Quotation, and Metal Furniture Cabinet	Cabinet Units (For Type Cabinets)
Bodies only—Empty	No. 12049-X For Galleys
Cut Storage Cabinets	No. 12053-X For Sorts
Elrod Storage Cabinet No. 13659-X	No. 12057-X For Spaces, Quads, etc
Furniture and Furniture Cabinets	No. 12058-X For Strip Material14
Galley Storage Cabinets and Galleys	Cabinet Accessories (For Type Cabinets)
Ink and Roller Storage Cabinets	*Wiring over Cases; Wiring over Working Tops; Working Tops for Com-
Lead and Slug Racks	posing Room Cabinets; Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Units; Galley
Letter Board Cabinets Nos. 12460-X and 12460-XA	Dumps; these items are listed with cabinets on pages
Light-Aliner Cabinet	Adjustable Rule Case
Linotype and Intertype Operators' Cabinets	Space and Quad Case for Newspaper Cabinets Nos. 12043-XD-12046-X. 13-A
Lock-up Materials Cabinet No. 13656	Dead Slug Bin
Magazine Storage Cabinets	Adjustable Lead and Slug Cases Nos. 13204 and 13212
Material and Sorts Storage Cabinet No. 12441	Spacing Materials Cases Nos. 13223, 3139, 3140, and 3141
Matrix Cabinet No. 13435-A	Lead and Slug Rack No. 13217
Metal Furniture, Brass Rule, and Quotation Cabinet	Letterboards Nos. 12497 and 12497-A
Monotype Cabinets and Benches	Cases:
Page Storage Cabinet—Electric	Type Case Information
Plate, Mat, and Cut Storage Cabinet No. 12385-X	Full Size, also two-thirds size type cases
Platen Press Room Cabinet No. 1511542	Quarter Size
Proof Storage Cabinet No. 15259	Adjustable Lead and Slug Case No. 13204
Quarter Case Cabinet No. 13420-A	Adjustable Lead and Slug Case No. 13212
Reglet and Reglet Cabinets	Leader Box No. 3185
Roller Storage Cabinets	Midget Lead Case No. 319723
Rule Storage Cabinets	One-Third Size Cap Case No. 3199
Sorts Storage Cabinets	Spacing Materials Cases Nos. 3139, 3140, 3141
Space and Quad Storage Cabinets	Spacing Materials Case No. 13223
Storage Cabinet and Work Bench No. 12442	Thin Space Case No. 319523
	cont'd on page 70

When using the using the transfer of the using the problems, the Process us, etc.) up-pump leyout, the surface on ... This is small, fast

e It

species the
distances to be
can be
or lotton,
or the ruled
enable, mak-

per a a contra a tranplas social, may persepared la secondal, secondal, secondal,

腦聯

# Alphabetical Index

Cabinet Bodies—Empty	13-D	Mallets
Case Stands and Racks	24, 25	Newspaper File
Chase Racks		Planers
Cutting Sticks (Wood and Steel)		Poster StickQuoins
		Top-Saw Tooth No. 13295-XA
Desks: Foreman's Desk		Trays — For Cuts — No. 12405-X
Foreman's and Copy Cutter's Standing Desk  Proof Readers' Desk and Pedestal		Trays — For Strip Material — No. 124
		Trays — For Monotype, Linotype, and
Drying Racks and Table		Press Boards
Dumping Tables		Pull and Label Holder
Electric Page Storage Cabinet	44-B	Combination Pull and Label Holder N
Furniture, Wood	48, 49	Reglet — Wood
Galleys	41	Tables
Imposing Tables:		Bindery Tables
Ludlow Make-Up Table	66	Drying Rack Table
Square Leg Imposing Tables		Dumping—Six Foot
Unit Imposing Tables	50 to 62	Ludlow Make-Up Table
Index Books and Pages:		Square Leg Imposing Tables
Binder No. 12405-C		Unit Imposing Tables
Loose Leaf Pages No. 12405-D.		Make Ready Tables
Index Book No. 12400-XB		Paper Cutter Table
Iron Tops	64	Tops—Iron  Composing Room Cabinet Working
Label Holder and Pull		Saw Tooth Galley Top for No. 132
Combination Label Holder and Pull	18	Trucks
Lead and Slug Racks		Form Make-Up Trucks
Letter Boards: Letterboards for Type Cabinets	15	Form Storage Truck No. 15730-B
Steel and Wood Letterboards	2.3	Galley Transfer Trucks
Miscellaneous Items:		Hamilton (Mashek) Form Transfer Tru
Bellows	62	Materials Transfer Truck
Electric Page Storage Cabinet		Smouse Form Transfer Truck  Sorts Box Transfer Truck
Hand Rollers		Stock Forwarding Truck
Insert for Strip Material No. 13295-XB	29	Type Case Transfer Trucks
Mail Bag Rack No. 15043 (Illustration sent upon reque		Waste Metal Trucks
(See note below illustration of Bindery Tables)		Waste Paper Trucks

Manuscon Etla	
Newspaper File	
Poster Stick.	
Quoins	
Top-Saw Tooth No. 13295-XA	
Trays — For Cuts — No. 12405-X	
Trays — For Strip Material — No. 12442-A	
Trays — For Monotype, Linotype, and Intertype Benches	32 and 33
Press Boards	47
Pull and Label Holder	
Combination Pull and Label Holder No. 6070	18
Reglet—Wood	
Tables	
Bindery Tables	39
Drying Rack Table	
Dumping—Six Foot	
Ludlow Make-Up Table	
Square Leg Imposing Tables	
Unit Imposing Tables	
Make Ready Tables	
Paper Cutter Table	39
Tops-Iron	64
Composing Room Cabinet Working Tops	
Saw Tooth Galley Top for No. 13295-X Cabinet	
Trucks	
Form Make-Up Trucks	44
Form Storage Truck No. 15730-B	44-A
Galley Transfer Trucks	37
Hamilton (Mashek) Form Transfer Trucks	45
Materials Transfer Truck	
Smouse Form Transfer Truck	44
Sorts Box Transfer Truck	
Stock Forwarding Truck	
Type Case Transfer Trucks	
Waste Metal Trucks	The state of the s
Waste Paper Trucks	

12000-X 12005-XI 12007-E

12008-E 12008-C 12010-XI 12010-XI

12015-XE 12015-XC

12035-XI

12040-XI

12042-

12046-3 12043-X

12053-X

12058-X 12080 12092

12100-X 12101-X 12102-X 12196-X 12197-X

# Numerical Index

STEEL No.	WOOD No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	STEEL No.	WOOD No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
12000-XE	2000-XE	Single Tier Tracy Cabinet	3	12220-X	2220	Flat Top Type Storage Cabinet	17
12000-XC	*	Single Tier Tracy Cabinet	3	12239-X to )			
12005-XE	2005-XE	Double Tier Tracy Cabinet	4-5	12269-X		Empty Steel Cabinet Bodies	13-D
12005-XC	*	Double Tier Tracy Cabinet	4-5	/ 2	245 and 2265	Empty Wood Cabinet Bodies	13-D
12007-E	2007-E	Composing Room Cabinet — (Old 542 and 9001)	06-7	12300-X	*	Cut Storage Unit	26
12007-C	*	Composing Room Cabinet	6-7	12320	*	Cap for 12300-X	
12008-E	2008-E	End or Wall Cabinet (Old 541 and 9000)	8	12325	*	Base for 12300-X	
12008-C	*	End or Wall Cabinet	8	12380-X	*	Cut Storage Cabinet	
12010-XE	2010-XE	Double Tier Adman Cabinet	10	12385-X	*	Cut Storage Cabinet	26
12010-XC	*	Double Tier Adman Cabinet	10	12385-XA	*	Steel Auxiliary Top (for 12385)	
12012-XE	2012-XE	Composing Room Cabinet	9	12400-X	2400	Cut Storage Cabinet	
12012-XC	*	Composing Room Cabinet	9	12400-XB		96 Page Index Book	
12015-XE	2015-XE	Single Tier Adman Cabinet		12405	*	Cut Storage Cabinet	
12015-XC	*	Single Tier Adman Cabinet		12405-1/2	*	Cut Storage Cabinet	
12025-XD	*	Newspaper Cabinet	12	12405-X	*	Tray for 12405	
12025-XB	*	Newspaper Cabinet	12	12405-C		Loose Leaf Binder	
12035-XD	*	Newspaper Cabinet	13	12405-D		Loose Leaf Index Pages	
12035-XB		Newspaper Cabinet	13	12435	2435	Wood Type Cabinet	
12040-XE	2040-XE	End or Wall Cabinet	8	12437	*	Large Letter Type Cabinet	
12040-XC	0041.5	End or Wall Cabinet		12441	*	Materials and Sorts Storage Cabinet	
12041-E	2041-E *	Single Tier Wall Cabinet		12442	*	Work Bench and Storage Cabinet	
12041-C		Single Tier Wall Cabinet.		12442-A	*	Tray for Strip Material	
12042-E	2042-E	Double Tier Wall Cabinet	8-A	12443	*	Space and Quad Storage Cabinet	
12042-C	*	Double Tier Wall Cabinet	8-A	12460-X	*	Letterboard Cabinet	
12043-XD to 12046-X	*	Newspaper Cabinet	13-A & 13-B	12460-XA		Letterboard Cabinet	
12046-X 12043-XR	*			12480	2480	Letterboards	
12043-XK	*	Adjustable Rule Case	13-A	10405	2480-Ā	Letterboards	
12043-XT		Space and Quad Case	13-A	12485	2485	Letterboards	
12043-X1 12049-X	*	Dead Slug Bin		10400	2485-Ā	Letterboards	
12053-X	*	Cabinet Unit (for Galleys)		12490	2490	Letterboards	
12053-X 12057-X	*	Cabinet Unit (for Sorts)		12405	2490-A	Letterboards	
12058-X	*	Cabinet Unit (for Spaces and Quads)		12495	2495	Letterboards	
12080	*	Cabinet Unit (for Strip Material)		12497	2495-A *	Letterboards	
12092	*	Brass Rule, Quotation, and Metal Furniture Cabin Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Unit for Cabine		12497-A	*	Letterboards (for Type Cabts.)	
12092		2007-E, and 12007-C		12491-A	2515 to	Case Racks	
12100-X to 121	13 Y *	Steel Working Tops for Type Cabinets			2570	and Stands	
12101-X	*	Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Unit				Case Brackets.	
12102-X		Copy Drawer and Quarter Case Unit	3	12631-X	12631-XW		
12196-X	*	Flat Top Type Storage Cabinet	17	12632-X	12632-XW	Single Tier Galley Dump	
12197-X	*	Flat Top Type Storage Cabinet		12032-A		Double Tier Galley Dump	
12197-X 12198-X	*	Flat Top Type Storage Cabinet	17	1	2701 to	Galley and Roller Brackets	4
12200-X	*	Flat Top Type Storage Cabinet			2950	Full and Two-Thirds Size Type	
12210-X	2210	Flat Top Type Storage Cabinet	17	1		Cases, also Blank Cases	
12211-X	*	Flat Top Type Storage Cabinet	17	1			
12212-X	*	Flat Top Type Storage Cabinet	17	,	3139 to 3141	Spacing Materials Cases	
12213-X	*	Flat Top Type Storage Cabinet		1	3195	Leader Box	
10010				/ 7 1			
		* Indicates—not	made in Wood-	-/ Indicates not	made in Steel	cont'd	on page 72.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CO., TWO RIVERS, WIS. RAHWAY, NEW JERSEY. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.

013-C 1.29

STEEL No.	WOOD No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	STEEL No	. WOOD No.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
,	3197	Midget Lead Case	23	14031-X	4031-X	Imposing Table	60
1	3199	One-Third Size Cap Case		14041-X		Imposing Table	
13204	*	Adjustable Lead and Slug Case		14051-X		Imposing Table	
13212	*	Adjustable Lead and Slug Case		/		Square Leg Imposing Tables	
13217	*	Lead and Slug Rack		15035-X	*	Stock Forwarding Truck	
13223	*	Spacing Materials Case		15033-X	*	Bindery Table	
13295-X	*	Strip Material Storage Cabinet		15038-M		Masonite Top for 15038-X	
13295-X 13295-XA	*	Saw Tooth Top for 13295-X		15040-X		Bindery Table	
13295-XB	*	Insert for Strip Face Material		15040-A		Masonite Top for 15040-X	
	*	Strip Material Storage Cabinet		15043	*	Mail Bag Rack (Illustration sent upon request)	
13296	*	Monotype Keybank and Keybar Storage Cabinet.		15045 15049-X	*	Paper Cutter Table	
13306	*	Monotype Keybank and Keyban Storage Cabinet.  Monotype Keybank Storage Cabinet		15049-A	*	Waste Paper Truck	
13307					04 *	Ink and Roller, Platen Press Room Cabinets	
13308		Monotype Keyboard Paper Storage Cabinet		15113 to 1512	Z4 *		
13310	*	Monotype Justifying Scale Storage Cabinet		15130-X		Drying Rack Table	
13312	*	Insert for Monotype Stop Bars			5192-X to 5200-X	Interlocking Drying Racks	
13420-A		Quarter Case Cabinet		15221	*	Electric Page Storage Cabinet	
13435-A	*	Matrix Storage Cabinet		15230 to 152		Chase Racks and Chase Bar Holder	
13440 to 1345		Sorts Storage Unit, Cap and Base		15247 - 1524	47-A *	Make Ready Table	44
13452 to 1345		Sorts Boxes		15252-B	*	Foreman's Desk	68
13482-M-134		Form Transfer Trucks (Mashek)		15258	*	Proof Reader's Desk	
13485 to 1349	1 *	Waste Metal Trucks		15258-C	*	Center Pedestal for 15258	67
13500-C	*	Galley Transfer Truck		15259	*	Proof Storage Cabinet	68
13505-C	*	Galley Transfer Truck		15260-1526	62 *	Standing Desk	67
13506	*	Materials Truck		15262-A	*	Letter Tray for 15262	
13508 & 1350	9	Case Transfer Trucks		15597-X	*	Ludlow Make-Up Table	
13520 to 1356	5 *	Galley Cabinets		15597-A	*	28 x 50 Inch Sheet Steel Top for 15597-X	
13629 to 1362	9-C *	Monotype Mold and Matrix Cabinets		15650-X-156	652-X *	Dumping Table	
13632-AX to	*	Monotype, Linotype, and Intertype Machinists	Benches,	15673	*	Dead Slug Bin	
13645-F	*	Also Tops, Units and Trays	32 and 33	15684 to 15'	721 *	Iron Tops.	
13649	*	Sorts Box Transfer Truck		15730-B	*	Form Storage Truck	
13656	*	Lock-Up Materials Cabinet	66	15731-A - 15	731_R *	Form Make-Up Truck	
13659-X	*	Elrod Storage Cabinet	30	15735-A	*	Smouse Transfer Truck	
	3670-X to				740 M *	Linotype and Intertype Operators Cabinets and Inse	
1	3685-X	Lead and Slug Racks	48	15748 to 15'			
	3728 to			15754 to 15'		Magazine Storage Cabinets and Dividers	
1	3729-E	Furniture and Reglet Cabinets, also Fonts	49	1		12-Ounce Printers Mallet	
	3734 to			1		18-Ounce Printers Mallet	
1	3754-A	Reglet and Furniture Fonts	48	1	5833 to 5845	Planers	63
13961-X	3961-X	Imposing Table		15860	*	Poster Stick	47
13966-X	3966-X	Imposing Table		1	5865 to 5869	Quoins	63
13976-X	3976-X	Imposing Table		-1	5887-X	Printers Bellows	
13978-X	3978-X	Imposing Table		1	5894 to 5896	Birch Reglet (Yard Lengths)	48
13981-X	3981-X	Imposing Table		1	5896-K	Basswood Reglet	
13983-X	3983-X	Imposing Table		1	5896-M	Basswood Reglet	48
13986-X	3986-X	Imposing Table		1	5897 to 5907	Birch Furniture (Yard Lengths)	48
13991-X	3991-X	Imposing Table		1	5973	Newspaper File	
13996-X	3996-X	Imposing Table		1	5985 to 5988	Hand Rollers	
14001-X	4001-X	Imposing Table			6070	Combination Pull and Label Holder	18
14005-X	4005-X	Imposing Table			6125 to 6155	Cutting Sticks	
14010-X to	-1000-W	Imposing Table		16490	*	Lighs-Aliner Cabinet	
14024-X	*	Imposing Tables (Savage style)	50	1	6650 to 6688	Press Boards	
14024-V				/ T 1: .			
		* Indicates—not ma	ae in Wood	/ Indicates—	—not made in Stee	91	

MILTO

